Middletown City School District

Butler County

Single Audit

July 01, 2009 through June 30, 2010

Fiscal Year Audited Under GAGAS: 2010



Balestra, Harr & Scherer, CPAs, Inc. 528 South West St, P.O. Box 687, Piketon, Ohio 45661 Phone: 740.289.4131 Fax: 740.289.3639 9076 Ohio River Rd, Wheelersburg, Ohio 45694 Phone: 740.876.9121 Fax: 800.210.2573



Dave Yost · Auditor of State

Board of Education Middletown City School District 1515 Girard Avenue Middletown, Ohio 45044

We have reviewed the *Independent Auditor's Report* of the Middletown City School District, Butler County, prepared by Balestra, Harr & Scherer, CPAs, Inc., for the audit period July 1, 2009 through June 30, 2010. Based upon this review, we have accepted these reports in lieu of the audit required by Section 117.11, Revised Code. The Auditor of State did not audit the accompanying financial statements and, accordingly, we are unable to express, and do not express an opinion on them.

Our review was made in reference to the applicable sections of legislative criteria, as reflected by the Ohio Constitution, and the Revised Code, policies, procedures and guidelines of the Auditor of State, regulations and grant requirements. The Middletown City School District is responsible for compliance with these laws and regulations.

Dave Yost Auditor of State

March 30, 2011

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.

Middletown City School District

Table of ContentsFor the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

TITLE	PAGE
Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures	1
Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures	2
Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by <i>Government</i> <i>Auditing Standards</i>	3
Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133	5
Schedule of Findings- OMB Circular A-133 Section .505	7

Middletown City School District Butler County Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures For the Year Ended June 30, 2010

Federal Grantor/ Pass Through Grantor/ Program Title	Pass Through Entity Number	Federal CFDA Number	Receipts	Non-Cash Receipts	Disbursements	Non-Cash Disbursements
United States Department of Agriculture						
Passed through Ohio Department of Education						
Nutrition Cluster:						
School Breakfast Program	O5PU	10.553	\$ 1,037,975	\$ -	\$ 1,037,975	\$ -
National School Lunch Program	LLP4	10.555	1,948,557	87,241	1,948,557	87,241
Summer Food Service Program for Children	24PU	10.559	13,307	-	13,307	-
Total Nutrition Cluster			2,999,839	87,241	2,999,839	87,241
Total United States Department of Agriculture			2,999,839	87,241	2,999,839	87,241
United States Department of Education						
Passed through Ohio Department of Education						
Special Education - Grants to States	6BSF	84.027	1,986,548	-	1,875,263	-
Special Education - Grants to States ARRA	NA	84.391	905,832		857,822	
Special Education - Preschool Grant	PGS1	84.173	26,496	-	26,496	-
Special Education - Preschool Grant ARRA	NA	84.392	7,051		13,320	
Total Special Education Cluster			2,925,927	-	2,772,901	-
Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies	C1S1	84.010	3,620,231	-	3,225,782	-
Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA	NA	84.389	673,904	-	519,157	-
Total Title I Cluster			4,294,135	-	3,744,939	-
Adult Basic Education Grant	ABS	84.002	416,612	-	405,309	-
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund ARRA Safe and Drug-Free Schools and Communities -	NA	84.394	1,827,977	-	1,825,937	-
State Grants	DRS1	84.186	16,215	-	21,310	-
State Grants for Innovative Programs	C2S1	84.298	2,424	-	9,135	-
Education Technology State Grants	TJS1	84.318	37,087	-	42,339	-
Reading First State Grants	RSS1	84.357	1,384,518	-	1,344,844	-
Title III-Limited English Proficiency	T3S1	84.365	60,965	-	62,619	-
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	TRS1	84.367	1,039,463	-	602,260	-
Passed through Hamilton City School District:						
Teaching American History	NA	84.215	74,502	-	33,855	-
Total United States Department of Education			12,079,825	-	10,865,448	-
Total Federal Financial Assistance			\$ 15 079 664	\$ 87.241	\$ 13,865,287	\$ 87,241
i voni i vavi ai i manviai / 15515tanet			Ψ 12,077,00 1	Ψ 07,271	φ 15,005,207	Ψ 07,241

NA - Not Provided

See accompanying notes to the schedule of federal awards receipts and expenditures

Middletown City School District

Notes to the Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

NOTE A – SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures (the Schedule) summarizes activity of the District's federal award programs. The Schedule has been prepared on the cash basis of accounting.

NOTE B – FOOD DONATION

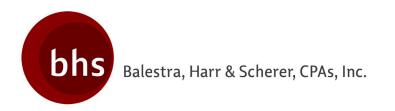
Program regulations do not require the District to maintain separate inventory records for purchased food and food received from the U.S. Department of Agriculture. This nonmonetary assistance (expenditures) is reported in the Schedule at the fair market value of the commodities received.

NOTE C – MATCHING REQUIREMENTS

Certain Federal programs require that the District contribute non-Federal funds (matching funds) to support the Federally-funded programs. The District has complied with the matching requirements. The expenditure of non-Federal matching funds is not included on the Schedule.

NOTE D – CHILD NUTRITION CLUSTER

Cash receipts from the U.S. Department of Agriculture are commingled with State grants. It is assumed federal monies are spent first.



Members American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Members Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

Members of the Board of Education Middletown City School District 1515 Girard Avenue Middletown, Ohio 45044

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Middletown City School District, Butler County, Ohio (the School District) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2010, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents, and have issued our report thereon dated January 28, 2011 in which we noted that the School District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 51, Statement No. 53, and Statement No. 58. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Governmental Auditing Standards*.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the School District's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not to opine on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and timely correct misstatements. A material weakness is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that material financial statement misstatements will not be prevented, or detected and timely corrected.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider material weaknesses, as defined above. However, we identified a certain deficiency in internal control over financial reporting, described in the accompanying schedule of findings that we consider a significant deficiency. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Members of the Board of Education Middletown City School District Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Required by *Government Auditing Standards* Page 2

Compliance and Other Matters

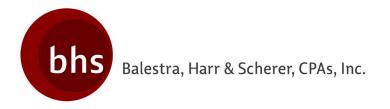
As part of reasonably assuring whether the School District's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we tested its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could directly and materially affect the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters we must report under *Government Auditing Standards*.

The School District's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying schedule of findings. We did not audit the School District's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

We intend this report solely for the information and use of management, Members of the Board of Education, others within the school district, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities. We intend it for no one other than these specified parties.

Balistra, Harr & Scherur

Balestra, Harr & Scherer, CPAs, Inc. January 28, 2010



Members American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Members Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and On Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133

Members of the Board of Education Middletown City School District 1515 Girard Avenue Middletown, Ohio 45044

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of Middletown City School District, Butler County, Ohio (the School District) with the types of compliance requirements described in the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) *Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could directly and materially affect each of Middletown City School District's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2010. The summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying schedule of findings identifies the School District's major federal programs. The School District's management is responsible for complying with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to each major federal program. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the School District's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits included in the Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether noncompliance occurred with the compliance requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect a major federal program. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the School District's compliance with those requirements and performing other procedures we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination of the School District's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the School District complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that could directly and materially affect each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2010.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The School District's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the School District's internal control over compliance with requirements that could directly and materially affect a major federal program, to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of opining on compliance, and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of opining on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we have not opined on the effectiveness of the School District's internal control over compliance.

Members of the Board of Education Middletown City School District Report on Compliance with Requirements Applicable to Each Major Federal Program and On Internal Control Over Compliance Required by OMB Circular A-133 Page 2

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, when performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or to timely detect and correct, noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a federal program compliance requirement will not be prevented, or timely detected and corrected.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Schedule of Federal Awards Receipts and Expenditures

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Middletown City School District as of and for the year ended June 30, 2010, and have issued our report thereon dated January 28, 2011 wherein we noted that the School District adopted Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 51, Statement No. 53, and Statement No. 58. Our audit was performed to form opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of federal awards receipts and expenditures is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

We intend this report for the information and use of management, the Members of the Board of Education, others within the School District, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities. It is not intended for anyone other than these specified parties.

Balistra, Harr & Scherv

Balestra, Harr & Scherer, CPAs, Inc. January 28, 2011

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A-133 SECTION .505 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR' S RESULTS

(d)(1)(i)	Type of Financial Statement Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any material weaknesses reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(ii)	Were there any other significant control deficiencies reported at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	Yes
(d)(1)(iii)	Was there any reported noncompliance at the financial statement level (GAGAS)?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any material internal control weaknesses reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(iv)	Were there any other significant internal control deficiencies reported for major federal programs?	No
(d)(1)(v)	Type of Major Program' s Compliance Opinion	Unqualified
(d)(1)(vi)	Are there any reportable findings under section .510?	No
(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list):	Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies and Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies ARRA, CFDA# 84.010 and CFDA# 84.389 Special Education Cluster: Special Education – Preschool Grants ARRA,
		CFDA #84.392, Special Education Preschool Grants, CFDA #84.173, Special Education Grants to States, CFDA #84.027, and Special Education Grants to States – ARRA, CFDA #84.391
		State Fiscal Stabilization Fund – ARRA, CFDA #84.394

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS OMB CIRCULAR A-133 SECTION .505 FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (CONTINUED)

1. SUMMARY OF AUDITOR' S RESULTS (CONTINUED)

(d)(1)(vii)	Major Programs (list): (continued)	Improving Teacher Quality State Grants CFDS #84.367
(d)(1)(viii)	Dollar Threshold: Type A/B Programs	Type A: > \$418,576 Type B: all others
(d)(1)(ix)	Low Risk Auditee?	Yes

2. FINDINGS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GAGAS

Finding 2010-001 Significant Deficiency

The School District had to prepare a prior period adjustment to restate capital assets. The adjustment was significant to the School District's basic financial statements.

The accompanying financial statements were adjusted to reflect correction of misstated prior period balances. The School District should implement application and monitoring controls over financial reporting to ensure that all financial statement transactions are accurately and completely reported.

Client Response:

The District's Assistant Treasurer was on medical leave in FY 10 when we were preparing the financial report for FY 09. But also, at this time we had a temporary employee in the capital assets position where a prior employee had served prior to the new Treasurer (Lisa Fahncke)taking position (March 2009). At the time, the Treasurer started scrutinizing every control and process within her office and the assets in question were discovered. What was discovered was that one building that had been demolished had not been disposed of on the capital asset system and that one new building had not been added to the capital asset system in fiscal years prior to the present Treasurer's tenure. The Treasurer made the proper prior period adjustment with due diligence in fiscal year 2010 and this adjustment was disclosed in the accompanying notes to the FY10 financial statements.

The prior period adjustment to capital assets made by the District was a one-time adjustment that was needed to ensure that capital assets were properly stated to FY10 as well as for future years.

I do not feel that there was an internal control deficiency, but if there was, it was clearly remedied as per paragraph 1, above. These remedies were made prior to the audit of the FY10 financial statements.

Management will continue to review capital assets to ensure existence and completeness.

3. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None

This Page is Intentionally Left Blank.

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

OF THE

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

FOR THE

FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

PREPARED BY TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT MS. LISA FAHNCKE, CPA, TREASURER THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I. INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Table of Contents	
Letter of Transmittal	
List of Principal Officials	
Organizational Chart	
GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	
ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting	••••
II. FINANCIAL SECTION	
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS	
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:	
Government-Wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Assets	
Statement of Activities	,
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of Total Governmental Fund Balances to Net Assets	
of Governmental Activities	
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balances - Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Funds	•••••
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets - Fiduciary Fund	
Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	
REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - General Fund	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund	
Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) – Emergency Levy Fund	
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES:

Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	54
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Governmental Funds	55
Fund Descriptions - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	56
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	59
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	64
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:	
Food Service Fund	70
Uniform School Supply Fund	71
Special Rotary Fund	72
Adult Education Fund	73
Public School Support Fund	74
Local Grants Fund	75
Venture Capital Fund	76
Athletic Fund	7
Auxiliary Services Fund	73
Management Information Systems Fund	79
Public School Preschool Fund	80
Entry Year Fund	8
OneNet Network Connectivity Fund	8
Ohio Reads Fund Alternative Schools Fund	8
	8
DPIA Fund Miscellaneous State Grants Fund	0. 8
Adult Basic Education Fund	8
Title VI-B Fund	8
Education Stabilization Fund.	8
Stimulus Title II-D Fund	9
School Improvement Stimulus A Fund	9
Title III Fund	92
Title I Fund	9
Title V Fund	9
Drug-Free Schools Fund	9
Preschool Fund	9
Class Size Reduction Fund	9
Miscellaneous Federal Grants Fund	9
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Debt Service Fund	9
Fund Descriptions - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	1
Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	1
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in	
Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	1
Individual Fund Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds:	
	4
Permanent Improvement Fund	1
Building Fund	10

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES (CONTINUED):	
Fiduciary Funds - Fund Descriptions	105
Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Fund:	
Student Activity Fund	106
III. STATISTICAL SECTION	
Table of Contents	107
Net Assets by Component - Last Eight Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) - Schedule 1	108-109
Changes in Net Assets - Last Eight Fiscal Years (Accrual Basis of Accounting) - Schedule 2	110-113
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) - Schedule 3	114-115
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting) - Schedule 4	116-117
Assessed Value and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property - Last Ten Calendar Years - Schedule 5	118
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates – Last Ten Calendar Years - Schedule 6	119
Principal Property Tax Payers – Current Calendar Year and Four Years Ago - Schedule 7	120
Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Ten Calendar Years - Schedule 8	121
Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 9	122-123
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt - As of June 30, 2010 - Schedule 10	124
Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 11	125
Demographic and Economic Statistics - Last Ten Calendar Years - Schedule 12	126
Major Employers – Current Year and Three Years Ago - Schedule 13	127
Full Time Equivalent District Employees by Type -Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 14	128
Operating Statistics - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 15	129-130
School Building Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years - Schedule 16	131-138

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



OFFICE OF THE TREASURER

WWW.MIDDLETOWNCITYSCHOOLS.COM

1515 GIRARD AVE. MIDDLETOWN, OH 45044 (513) 423-0781 • (513) 420-4579 FAX

January 28, 2011

To The Citizens and Board of Education of the Middletown City School District:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report [CAFR] of the Middletown City School District (the "District") for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, is hereby submitted. This report, prepared by the Treasurer's office, includes an opinion from our auditor, Balestra, Harr & Scherer CPAs, Inc., and conforms to generally accepted accounting principles [GAAP] as applicable to governmental entities. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data presented and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the District. This report will provide the residents of the Middletown City School District with comprehensive financial data in a format that will enable them to gain an understanding of the District's financial affairs. Copies will be available upon request to taxpayers, financial rating services, banking institutions and other interested parties.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (the "MD&A"). This transmittal letter is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The Middletown City School District's MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Auditors' Report.

The District provides a full range of traditional and non-traditional educational programs and services. These include elementary and secondary curriculum offerings at the general, college preparatory and vocational levels; a broad range of co-curricular and extracurricular activities; adult and community education offerings; special education programs and facilities; and community use facilities.

The District receives pass through grants from the State and distributes these grants to parochial/private schools located within the District. This activity is included in the entity as the Auxiliary Services Special Revenue Fund, because of the District's administrative involvement in the program. The parochial/private schools served are John XXIII Elementary School and Middletown Christian School. While these organizations share operational and service similarity with the District, each is a legally separate and distinct entity. Because of their independent nature, none of these organizations are included in this report.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The District is located in southwestern Ohio, midway between the cities of Cincinnati and Dayton, in the northeast corner of Butler County. The eastern boundary of the District is along Interstate 75, which runs from Canada to Florida, making it a desirable location for many businesses that require easy access to the nation's interstate system. Approximately 64 percent of the District's tax base is agricultural and residential properties; the remainder is composed of a wide range of manufacturing, commercial and other business properties. The overall economic outlook for the area remains guarded with unemployment rates at 10 percent.

The District is continually challenged by the responsibility bestowed upon it by the community at large. We are always striving to provide the very best opportunities to every student, while carefully guarding the District's resources.

DESCRIPTION OF THE DISTRICT

The District serves an area of 23 square miles, encompassing the City of Middletown and a portion of Lemon Township in the northeastern corner of Butler County, midway between Cincinnati and Dayton. It also encompasses a small portion of Franklin Township in Warren County. According to information from the U.S. Census Bureau, the population of the City of Middletown is approximately 51,000 residents. The tax base of the District is comprised of a unique blend of residential, commercial, and industrial property, with 36% of the tax revenue of the District paid by business and industry.

During the 2009-10 school year, the District had 6,601 students enrolled in 8 elementary schools, two middle schools serving grades 6-8 and one comprehensive high school for grades 9-12 including an alternative program. The District also operates a variety of other facilities, including a central administration building, bus garage, central supply warehouse, and several sports fields.

The District provides a full range of programs and services for its students and citizens. These include elementary and secondary course offerings at the general and college preparatory levels; a broad range of co-curricular and extra-curricular activities to complement the students' curricular program; and adult education offerings for improvement beyond the high school level.

ORGANIZATION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

The Board of Education of the Middletown City School District (Board) is composed of five members elected at large by the citizens of the District. The Board serves as the taxing authority, contracting body and policy initiator for the operation of the District. The Board is also responsible for the adoption of the tax budget, the annual operating budget and approves all expenditures of the District. The Board is a body politic and corporate, as defined by Section 3313.02 of the Ohio Revised Code, and has only those powers and authority conferred upon it by the Code.

The Board members represent a cross section of professions in the community. The Board members on June 30, 2010, were as follows:

Board Member	Began Service	Term Expires	Profession
Mrs. Marcia Andrew	January, 2010	December, 2013	Attorney
Rev. Gregory Tyus	January, 2010	December, 2013	Pastor
Mr. Chris Fiora	January, 2008	December, 2011	Business
Mrs. Katie McNeil	January, 1996	December, 2012	Business
Mr. John Sauter	January, 2008	December, 2011	Business

The Superintendent is the Chief Executive Officer of the District, responsible directly to the Board for all educational and support operations. Dr. Norris Brown was appointed interim superintendent August 1, 2009. Mr. Greg Rasmussen was appointed Superintendent in April 2010. Prior to his appointment, Mr. Rasmussen served as assistant superintendent of Wichita City Schools in Wichita, Kansas. Mr. Rasmussen holds a Masters Degree in Public School Administration from Kansas State University and has 28 years of experience in education.

The Treasurer is the Chief Financial Officer of the District and is directly responsible to the Board for all financial operations, investments, and serves as Secretary to the Board. Mrs. Lisa Fahncke has served as Treasurer since March, 2009 and has a total of 7 years of educational experience as a school Treasurer in Ohio with 18 years of experience in governmental accounting and 23 years of experience in the accounting field as a whole. Mrs. Fahncke holds a Bachelor's degree from Wright State University and is a certified public accountant in the State of Ohio.

All other District employees are responsible to the Superintendent and are employed by the Board upon the recommendation of the Superintendent.

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

The District employed 792 full and part-time staff members during the 2009-10 school year. This included classified employees who are responsible for the operation of the District's support services and the teaching and administrative staff of the District. Two organizations represent the teaching and classified employees. The District's administrative employees are not currently represented.

The Middletown Teachers Association (MTA), an affiliate of the Ohio Education Association (OEA), represents all certificated employees of the District. The MTA and District have negotiated a collective bargaining agreement on language, salary and fringe benefits that began July 1, 2007 and expired June 30, 2010. The MTA and District have a new negotiated a collective bargaining agreement on language, salary and fringe benefits that began July 1, 2007 and expired June 30, 2010. The MTA and District have a new negotiated a collective bargaining agreement on language, salary and fringe benefits that began July 1, 2010 and expires June 30, 2011.

The Middletown Classified Employees Association (MCEA), also an affiliate of the Ohio Education Association (OEA), represents a majority of the support staff of the District. Classified employees are responsible for providing the necessary support services of the District, including: transportation services, clerical support, building maintenance and custodial needs. The current MCEA collective bargaining agreement expires June 30, 2011.

SERVICES PROVIDED

The District provides a wide variety of educational and support services as mandated by the Ohio Revised Code or board directives.

Services provided by the District include transportation, school lunch support services, guidance, psychological and limited health services free of charge. The guidance services are designed to help students match their natural skills with vocational and/or academic programs to help them achieve their full potential in life. Psychological services include the testing and identification of students for special education programs.

MAJOR CURRENT AND FUTURE INITIATIVES

The District has an improved educational delivery system consisting of Professional Learning Communities (PLC). PLC's remain a priority within the District with implementation in each school to address learning and achievement issues and promote collaborative environments among the professional teaching staff. PLC models are also instrumental toward improving instruction strategies that focus on student learning. Aligning the curriculum vertically and horizontally with the state content standards is also a focus of the PLC teams.

In addition, the District has implemented a Comprehensive Diversity Program designed to improve the educational performance of all students and close the achievement gap. The program is guided by the Diversity Action Committee which consists of school district employees and community members providing a strong partnership between the school and community. Professional development for school employees and Board members is a cornerstone of this program.

The Middletown City School District is currently engaged in a school construction program within the Expedited Local Partnership Program (ELPP) of the Ohio Schools Facilities Commission. The master plan is for the construction or renovation of all of its school buildings at a cost that was estimated in 2002 to be \$150.8 million. This total project was divided into two phases. A \$75.8 million bond issue for construction of the six new and two renovated elementary schools was passed in November, 2003 and construction began in 2004.

Construction of three of the elementary schools, and the renovation of a fourth, was completed in the summer of 2006. Construction of the fifth elementary school began in the spring of 2005 and was completed in the summer of 2007. Construction of the sixth and seventh elementary buildings began in the spring of 2006 and was completed in early 2008. Finally, the renovation and addition of several classrooms to an existing elementary school began in the summer of 2007 with a completion in the summer of 2008.

The second phase of the project consists of the construction of a new high school and renovation of the current high school for a middle school with the bond issue expected to be on the ballot in the near future.

In May of 2010, the District combined and placed two existing emergency operating levies on the ballot as a substitute levy in the amount of \$18.3 million dollars. These emergency levies were due to Expire December 31, 2010. The substitute levy successfully passed.

While the District continually strives to control rising costs and improve financial efficiencies, the District will need to return to the ballot for future continuance of the District. The timing of an additional operating levy has not been determined.

RELEVANT FINANCIAL POLICIES

In June of 2006, the State legislature passed House Bill 66. House Bill 66 phases out the tax on tangible personal property of general business, telephone and telecommunications companies, and railroads. The tax on general business and railroad property began being phased out in 2007 and was eliminated in 2009. The tax on telephone and telecommunication property began being phased out in 2009 and will be eliminated by 2011. The tax is being phased out by reducing the assessment rate on the property each year. The District will be reimbursed fully for the lost revenue through May 2013; in the following six years, the reimbursements will be phased out.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The District's accounting system is organized on a "fund" basis. Each fund is a distinct, self-balancing entity. Records for general governmental operations are maintained on a budgetary basis system of accounting as prescribed by State statute. Cash basis accounting differs from generally accepted accounting principles [GAAP] as promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board [GASB].

INTERNAL ACCOUNTING AND BUDGETARY CONTROL

In developing the District's accounting system, much consideration was given to the adequacy of internal accounting controls. Internal accounting controls are designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance regarding: (1) the safeguarding of assets against loss from unauthorized use or disposition and (2) the reliability of financial records for preparing financial statements and maintaining accountability for assets. The concept of reasonable assurance is based on the assumption that the cost of internal accounting controls should not exceed the benefits expected to be derived from their implementation.

The District utilizes a fully automated accounting system as well as an automated system of control for fixed assets and payroll. These systems, coupled with the manual auditing of each voucher prior to payment, ensure that the financial information generated is both accurate and reliable.

At the beginning of each fiscal year, the Board adopts either a temporary appropriation measure or a permanent appropriation measure for that fiscal year. If a temporary appropriation is first adopted, the permanent appropriation measure must be adopted within three months.

Annual appropriations may not exceed the County Budget Commission's official estimate of resources. The County Auditor must certify that the Board's appropriation measures, including any supplements or amendments, do not exceed the amount set forth in the latest of those official estimates.

All disbursements and transfers of cash between funds require appropriation authority from the Board. Budgets are controlled at the object account level within a function and fund. All purchase order requests must be approved by the individual program managers and certified by the Treasurer; necessary funds are then encumbered and purchase orders are released to vendors.

The accounting system used by the District provides interim financial reports which detail year-to-date expenditures and encumbrances versus the original appropriation plus any additional appropriations made to date. In addition to interim financial statements, each program manager is furnished monthly reports showing the status of the budget accounts for which he or she is responsible. Each program manager may request additional financial reports during the month when necessary. As an additional safeguard, a blanket bond covers all employees involved with receiving and depositing funds and a separate, higher bond covers certain individuals in policy-making roles. The basis of accounting and the various funds utilized by the District are fully described in the notes to the basic financial statements. Additional information on the District's budgetary accounts can also be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

The State of Ohio requires an annual audit by either the Ohio Auditor of State or by an independent public accounting firm. The firm of Balestra, Harr & Scherer CPAs, Inc. was requested by the Treasurer to perform the audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. The auditor's unqualified opinion rendered on the District's basic financial statements, and their report on the combining and individual fund statements and schedules, is included in the financial section of this report. Pursuant to statute, the State prescribes a uniform accounting system to standardize accounting classification and financial reporting for all units of local education agencies in Ohio. The District adopted and has been in conformance with that system effective with its annual financial report since the 1979 calendar year.

AWARDS

GFOA Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement to the District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award, recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA.

ASBO Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting

The Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awards a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to school districts that publish Comprehensive Annual Financial Reports which substantially conform to the principles and standards of financial reporting as recommended and adopted by the Association of the School Business Officials. The award is granted only after an intensive review of the financial report by an all-expert panel of certified public accountants and practicing school business officials.

The District received the Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2009. The District believes that the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for fiscal year June 30, 2010, which will be submitted to ASBO for review, will conform to ASBO's principles and standards.

Making Your Tax Dollars Count Award

The District also received the Making Your Tax Dollars Count Award from the Ohio Auditor of State Award for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005 for excellence in financial reporting. This is the first time that the District has received this distinction.

Acknowledgements

The preparation of the 2010 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the Middletown City School District was made possible by the combined efforts of the District's Finance Department and Julian & Grube, Inc. The publication of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the District is a major step in the reinforcing of the accountability of the District to the taxpayers of the community.

Respectfully submitted,

Risa Fahncke

Lisa Fahncke Treasurer

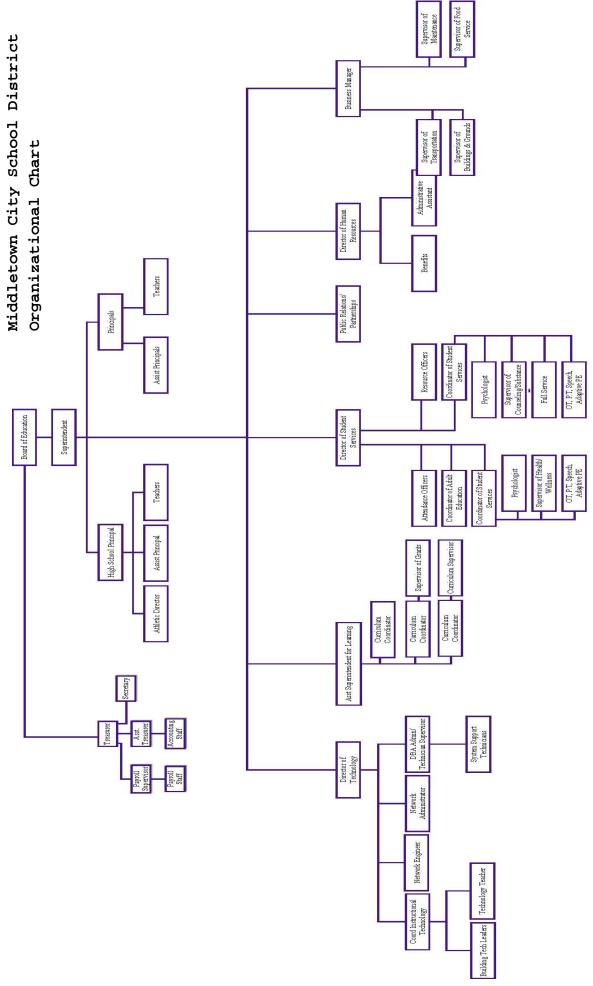
MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT BUTLER COUNTY, OHIO LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS JUNE 30, 2010

BOARD OF EDUCATION

President Vice President Board Member Board Member Board Member Rev. Gregory Tyus Mrs. Katie McNeil Mrs. Marcia Andrew Mr. Chris Fiora Mr. John Sauter

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICIALS

Superintendent Assistant Superintendent Treasurer Director of Human Resources Director of Student Services Director of Athletics Legal Counsel Mr. Greg Rasmussen Betsy L. Carter, Ph.D. Mrs. Lisa Fahncke, CPA Lisa Lowery Susan Combs Gary Lebo Don Crain, Esq. -Frost, Brown & Todd, Attorneys at Law



Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Middletown City School District Ohio

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



3

President

Executive Director



This Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented to

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2009

substantially conforms to principles and standards of ASBO's Certificate of Excellence Program Upon recommendation of the Association's Panel of Review which has judged that the Report

John D. Mpress

Ein Creen

President

Executive Director

FINANCIAL SECTION

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Members American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

Members Ohio Society of Certified Public Accountants

Independent Auditor's Report

Members of the Board of Education Middletown City School District 1515 Girard Avenue Middletown, Ohio 45044

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Middletown City School District, Butler County, Ohio (the School District), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2010, which collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the School District's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Comptroller General of the United States' *Government Auditing Standards*. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to reasonably assure whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Middletown City School District, as of June 30, 2010, and the respective changes in financial position, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 28, 2011 on our consideration of the School District's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. While we did not opine on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance, that report describes the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*. You should read it in conjunction with this report in assessing the results of our audit.

Management's Discussion and Analysis and the budgetary comparison schedules for the General Fund and Emergency Levy Fund are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require. We have applied certain limited procedures, consisting principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measuring and presenting the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Members of the Board of Education Middletown City School District Independent Auditor's Report Page 2

We conducted our audit to opine on the financial statements that collectively comprise the School District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, and statistical tables provide additional information and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. We subjected the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements. In our opinion this information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory section and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and statistical tables have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

As described in Note 3, the School District has implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 51, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets, GASB Statement No. 53, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments, and GASB Statement No. 58, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Chapter 9 Bankruptcies.

Balistra, Harr & Scherur

Balestra, Harr & Scherer, CPAs, Inc. January 28, 2011

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (UNAUDITED)

The management discussion and analysis of the Middletown City School District's (the "District") financial performance provides an overall review of the District's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. The intent of this discussion and analysis is to look at the District's financial performance as a whole; readers should also review the basic financial statements and the notes to the basic financial statements to enhance their understanding of the District's financial performance.

Financial Highlights

Key financial highlights for fiscal year 2010 are as follows:

- In total, net assets of governmental activities decreased \$1,653,642 which represents an 8.85% decrease from June 30, 2009.
- General revenues accounted for \$69,705,332 in revenue or 80.00% of all revenues. Program specific revenues in the form of charges for services and sales, grants and contributions accounted for \$17,427,354 or 20.00% for total revenues of \$87,132,686.
- The District had \$88,786,328 in expenses related to governmental activities; \$17,427,354 of these expenses were offset by program specific charges for services, grants or contributions. General revenues supporting governmental activities (primarily taxes and unrestricted grants and entitlements) of \$69,705,332 were not adequate to provide for these programs.
- The District has three major funds which include the general fund, the emergency levy fund and the debt service fund. The general fund had \$47,772,068 in revenues and other financing sources and \$42,077,841 in expenditures and other financing uses. The general fund's fund balance increased \$5,694,227 from a deficit of \$332,700 (restated) to a balance of \$5,361,527.
- The emergency levy fund had \$18,127,144 in revenues and \$24,711,322 in expenditures. The emergency levy fund's fund balance decreased \$6,584,178 from a balance of \$5,120,418 to a deficit of \$1,463,760.
- The debt service fund had \$4,875,066 in revenues and \$4,656,285 in expenditures. The debt service fund's fund deficit decreased \$218,781 from a deficit of \$1,126,092 to a deficit of \$907,311.

Using this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)

This annual report consists of a series of financial statements and notes to those statements. These statements are organized so the reader can understand the District as a financial whole, an entire operating entity. The statements then proceed to provide an increasingly detailed look at specific financial activities.

The *statement of net assets* and *statement of activities* provide information about the activities of the whole District, presenting both an aggregate view of the District's finances and a longer-term view of those finances. Fund financial statements provide the next level of detail. For governmental funds, these statements tell how services were financed in the short-term as well as what remains for future spending. The fund financial statements also look at the District's most significant funds with all other nonmajor funds presented in total in one column. The District has three major funds: the general fund, the emergency levy fund and the debt service fund.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (UNAUDITED)

Reporting the District as a Whole

Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities

While this document contains the large number of funds used by the District to provide programs and activities, the view of the District as a whole looks at all financial transactions and asks the question, "How did we do financially during 2010?" The statement of net assets and the statement of activities answer this question. These statements include *all assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses* using the *accrual basis of accounting* similar to the accounting used by most private-sector companies. This basis of accounting will take into account all of the current year's revenues and expenses regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the District's *net assets* and changes in those assets. This change in net assets is important because it tells the reader that, for the District as a whole, whether the *financial position* of the District has improved or diminished. The causes of this change may be the result of many factors, some financial, some not. Non-financial factors include the District's property tax base, current property tax laws in Ohio restricting revenue growth, facility conditions, required educational programs and other factors.

In the statement of net assets and the statement of activities, the Governmental Activities include the District's programs and services, including instruction, support services, operation and maintenance of plant, pupil transportation, extracurricular activities, and food service operations.

The District's statement of net assets and statement of activities can be found on pages 17-18 of this report.

Reporting the District's Most Significant Funds

Fund Financial Statements

The analysis of the District's major governmental funds begins on page 11. Fund financial reports provide detailed information about the District's major funds. The District uses many funds to account for a multitude of financial transactions. However, these fund financial statements focus on the District's most significant funds. The District's major governmental funds are the general fund, the emergency levy fund and the debt service fund.

Governmental Funds

Most of the District's activities are reported in governmental funds, which focus on how money flows into and out of those funds and the balances left at year-end available for spending in future periods. These funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual* accounting, which measures cash and all other *financial assets* that can readily be converted to cash. The governmental fund financial statements provide a detailed *short-term* view of the District's general government operations and the basic services it provides. Governmental fund information helps you determine whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance educational programs. The relationship (or differences) between governmental *activities* (reported in the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) and governmental *funds* is reconciled in the basic financial statements. The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 19-22 of this report.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (UNAUDITED)

Reporting the District's Fiduciary Responsibilities

The District is the trustee, or fiduciary, for some of its scholarship programs. This activity is presented as a privatepurpose trust fund. The District also acts in a trustee capacity as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds. These activities are reported in an agency fund. The District's fiduciary activities are reported in separate statements of fiduciary net assets and changes in fiduciary net assets on pages 23 and 24. These activities are excluded from the District's other financial statements because the assets cannot be utilized by the District to finance its operations.

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. These notes to the basic financial statements can be found on pages 25-49 of this report.

Required Supplementary Information

The schedules of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance - budget and actual (non-GAAP budgetary basis) for the general fund and emergency levy fund are provided on pages 50-53 of this report.

The District as a Whole

The statement of net assets provides the perspective of the District as a whole.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (UNAUDITED)

The table below provides a summary of the District's net assets at June 30, 2010 and 2009. The net assets at June 30, 2009 have been restated as described in Note 3.C.

	Net Assets					
		Restated				
	Governmental	Governmental				
	Activities	Activities	Percentage			
	2010	2009	Change			
<u>Assets</u>						
Current and other assets	\$ 51,438,481	\$ 56,795,554	(9.43) %			
Capital assets, net	72,899,179	75,280,131	(3.16) %			
Total assets	124,337,660	132,075,685	(5.86) %			
<u>Liabilities</u>						
Current liabilities	41,601,836	44,822,662	(7.19) %			
Long-term liabilities	65,712,576	68,576,133	(4.18) %			
Total liabilities	107,314,412	113,398,795	(5.37) %			
Net Assets						
Invested in capital						
assets, net of related debt	6,999,059	5,483,895	27.63 %			
Restricted	3,734,017	4,704,174	(20.62) %			
Unrestricted	6,290,172	8,488,821	(25.90) %			
Total net assets	<u>\$ 17,023,248</u>	<u>\$ 18,676,890</u>	(8.85) %			

Over time, net assets can serve as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. At June 30, 2010 and June 30, 2009, the District's assets exceeded liabilities by \$17,023,248 and \$18,676,890, respectively. Net assets decreased \$1,653,642 from June 30, 2009.

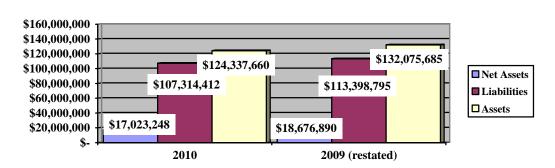
Assets of the District decreased \$1,653,642 or 8.85%. The most significant decrease was in current and other assets, primarily property taxes receivable and intergovernmental receivables. Property taxes receivable decreased due to a statewide phase out of personal property taxes. Intergovernmental receivables decreased due to large receivable at June 30, 2009 for state and federal food reimbursements, Title I and Class size reduction. At year-end, capital assets represented 58.63% of total assets. Capital assets include land, buildings and improvements and equipment. Capital assets, net of related debt to acquire the assets at June 30, 2010 and June 30, 2009, were \$6,999,059 and \$5,483,895, respectively. These capital assets are used to provide services to the students and are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources to repay the debt must be provided from other sources, since capital assets may not be used to liquidate these liabilities. The decrease in capital assets of \$2,380,952 or 3.16% is the result of depreciation expense of \$3,179,500 and disposals of 3,343 (net of accumulated depreciation) exceeding additions of \$801,891.

Liabilities of the District decreased \$6,084,383 or 5.37%. Current liabilities decreased \$3,220,826 or 7.19% due to a decrease in notes payable and unearned revenue. Long-term liabilities decreased \$2,863,557 This decrease is mainly due to principal payments on bonds, notes and capital leases. Principal paid during the year totaled \$2,357,860.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (UNAUDITED)

A portion of the District's net assets, \$3,734,017, represents resources that are subject to external restriction on how they may be used. Of the restricted net assets, \$2,242,410 is restricted for capital projects and \$820,262 is restricted for other purposes, primarily food service operations. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets of \$6,290,172 may be used to meet the District's ongoing obligations to the students and creditors.

The graph below shows the District's assets, liabilities and net assets at June 30, 2010 and June 30, 2009. Net assets at June 30, 2009 have been restated as described in Note 3.C.



Governmental Activities

The table below shows the change in net assets for fiscal years 2010 and 2009. Net assets at June 30, 2009 have been restated as described in Note 3.C.

Change in Net Assets

	Governmental Activities 2010	Governmental Activities 2009	Percentage Change
Revenues			
Program revenues:			
Charges for services and sales	\$ 1,778,840	\$ 1,813,142	(1.89) %
Operating grants and contributions	15,332,374	17,762,109	(13.68) %
Capital grants and contributions	316,140	66,437	375.85 %
General revenues:			
Taxes	32,238,451	35,177,578	(8.36) %
Grants and entitlements not restricted	36,912,221	33,102,516	11.51 %
Payment in lieu of taxes	517,839	-	100.00
Investment earnings	26,337	228,509	(88.47) %
Other	10,484	23,272	(54.95) %
Total revenues	87,132,686	88,173,563	(1.18) %

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (UNAUDITED)

Change in Net Assets

	Governmental Activities	Governmental Activities	Percentage
	2010	2009	Change
Expenses			
Program expenses:			
Instruction:			
Regular	\$ 29,908,633	\$ 28,871,675	3.59 %
Special	9,429,256	8,897,841	5.97 %
Vocational	63,544	40,079	58.55 %
Adult/continuing	575,442	390,194	47.48 %
Other	9,067,699	9,365,626	(3.18) %
Support services:			
Pupil	4,919,527	4,664,923	5.46 %
Instructional staff	5,980,662	5,950,980	0.50 %
Board of education	103,269	39,990	158.24 %
Administration	5,899,057	5,918,107	(0.32) %
Fiscal	1,455,723	1,350,653	7.78 %
Business	511,414	484,511	5.55 %
Operations and maintenance	7,712,461	8,501,464	(9.28) %
Pupil transportation	3,685,251	3,292,293	11.94 %
Central	1,963,221	2,330,840	(15.77) %
Operations of non-instructional services			
Food service operations	2,976,413	3,073,129	(3.15) %
Other non-instructional services	674,904	770,226	(12.38) %
Extracurricular activities	1,002,233	1,022,353	(1.97) %
Interest and fiscal charges	2,857,619	3,009,066	(5.03) %
Total expenses	88,786,328	87,973,950	0.92 %
Change in net assets	(1,653,642)	199,613	(928.42) %
Net assets, beginning of year (restated)	18,676,890	18,477,277	1.08 %
Net assets, end of year	\$ 17,023,248	\$ 18,676,890	(8.85) %

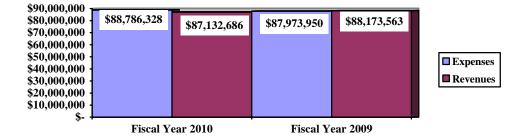
Governmental Activities

Net assets of the District's governmental activities decreased \$1,653,642 in fiscal year 2010 and increased \$199,613 in fiscal year 2009. Total governmental expenses of \$88,786,328 were offset by program revenues of \$17,427,354 and general revenues of \$69,705,332 during fiscal year 2010. Program revenues supported 19.63% of the total governmental expenses during fiscal year 2010.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (UNAUDITED)

Revenues of the District decreased slightly during fiscal year 2010. Revenues decreased \$1,040,877 or 1.18%. Operating grants and contributions decreased \$2,429,735 or 13.68%. This decrease is primarily the result of decreased funding in the DPIA fund (a nonmajor governmental fund). This fund received roughly \$4,800,000 less in State funding than in fiscal year 2009. Tax revenues decreased \$2,939,127 or 8.36%. This decrease is the result of the phase out of tangible personal property taxes in the State. Conversely, unrestricted grants and entitlements increased \$3,809,705 or 11.51% due to reimbursements by the State for this loss in revenue. Investment earnings decreased \$202,172 due to a decrease of interest rates earned on investment and a decrease in funds to invest. Expenses increased \$812,378 or 0.92%. This increase is primarily due to the new programs provided by the District as well as other cost increases throughout the District.

The graph below presents the District's governmental activities revenues and expenses for fiscal years 2010 and 2009.



Governmental Activities - Revenues and Expenses

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (UNAUDITED)

The statement of activities shows the cost of program services and the charges for services and grants offsetting those services. The following table shows, for governmental activities, the total cost of services and the net cost of services. That is, it identifies the cost of these services supported by tax revenue and unrestricted state grants and entitlements.

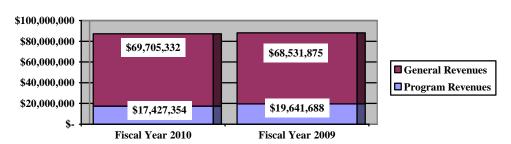
Governmental Activities

	001011110			
	Total Cost of Services 2010	Net Cost of Services 2010	Total Cost of Services 2009	Net Cost of Services 2009
Program expenses				
Instruction:				
Regular	\$ 29,908,633	\$ 27,826,978	\$ 28,871,675	\$ 24,699,971
Special	9,429,256	6,022,733	8,897,841	3,104,106
Vocational	63,544	(54,779)	40,079	(94,152)
Adult/continuing	575,442	148,175	390,194	52,446
Other	9,067,699	8,741,326	9,365,626	8,132,865
Support services:				
Pupil	4,919,527	4,271,732	4,664,923	4,129,827
Instructional staff	5,980,662	2,538,549	5,950,980	3,716,193
Board of education	103,269	103,269	39,990	39,990
Administration	5,899,057	5,396,193	5,918,107	5,593,714
Fiscal	1,455,723	1,455,723	1,350,653	1,350,653
Business	511,414	511,414	484,511	484,511
Operations and maintenance	7,712,461	7,686,569	8,501,464	8,156,684
Pupil transportation	3,685,251	3,170,534	3,292,293	2,938,465
Central	1,963,221	523,493	2,330,840	2,276,205
Operations of non-instructional services:				
Food service operations	2,976,413	(509,995)	3,073,129	(123,252)
Other non-instructional services	674,904	(68,593)	770,226	102,614
Extracurricular activities	1,002,233	738,034	1,022,353	762,356
Interest and fiscal charges	2,857,619	2,857,619	3,009,066	3,009,066
Total	\$ 88,786,328	<u>\$ 71,358,974</u>	<u>\$ 87,973,950</u>	\$ 68,332,262

The dependence upon tax and other general revenues for governmental activities is apparent, 87.03% of instruction activities were supported through taxes and other general revenues during fiscal year 2010 and 75.46% in fiscal year 2009. For all governmental activities, general revenue support was 80.37% in fiscal year 2010 and 77.67% in fiscal year 2009. The District's taxpayers and unrestricted grants and entitlements are by far the primary support for District students.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (UNAUDITED)

The graph below presents the District's governmental activities revenues for fiscal years 2010 and 2009.



Governmental Activities - General and Program Revenues

The District's Funds

The District's governmental funds (as presented on the balance sheet on page 19) reported a combined fund balance of \$6,162,140, which is higher than last year's total of \$7,360,720. The schedule below indicates the fund balance and the total change in fund balance as of June 30, 2010 and 2009. Certain fund balances have been restated as described in Note 3.C.

		Restated		
	Fund	Fund		
	Balance / (Deficit)	Balance / (Deficit)	Increase/	Percentage
	June 30,2010	June 30, 2009	(Decrease)	Change
General	\$ 5,361,527	\$ (332,700)	\$ 5,694,227	1,711.52 %
Emergency Levy	(1,463,760)	5,120,418	(6,584,178)	(128.59) %
Debt Service	(907,311)	(1,126,092)	218,781	19.43 %
Other Governmental	3,171,684	3,699,094	(527,410)	(14.26) %
Total	\$ 6,162,140	\$ 7,360,720	<u>\$ (1,198,580)</u>	(16.28) %

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (UNAUDITED)

General Fund

The general fund increased \$5,694,227 during fiscal year 2010. The table that follows assists in illustrating the financial activities and fund balance of the general fund.

	2010 Amount	2009 Amount	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
Revenues			<u> </u>	
Taxes	\$ 15,333,525	\$ 16,554,530	\$ (1,221,005)	(7.38) %
Tuition and fees	512,839	666,958	(154,119)	(23.11) %
Earnings on investments	25,519	162,755	(137,236)	(84.32) %
Intergovernmental	31,007,653	30,033,645	974,008	3.24 %
Other revenues	830,071	136,115	693,956	509.83 %
Total	\$ 47,709,607	\$ 47,554,003	<u>\$ 155,604</u>	0.33 %
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Instruction	\$ 22,443,986	\$ 25,184,976	\$ (2,740,990)	(10.88) %
Support services	18,234,620	19,215,724	(981,104)	(5.11) %
Operation of				
non-instructional services	29,531	2,244	27,287	1,216.00 %
Extracurricular activities	33,321	787,530	(754,209)	(95.77) %
Facilities acquistion				
and construction	217,558	-	217,558	100.00 %
Debt service	419,258	422,129	(2,871)	(0.68) %
Total	\$ 41,378,274	\$ 45,612,603	<u>\$ (4,234,329)</u>	(9.28) %

Revenues of the general fund increased \$155,604 or 0.33%. The most significant increase was in the area of intergovernmental revenue which increased \$974,008 or 3.24%. This increase is the result of an approximate \$1,300,000 increase in school foundation payments and in tangible personal property tax reimbursement from the State. Earnings on investments decreased \$137,236 due a lower interest rates earned on investments compared to 2009. Tuition and fees decreased \$154,119 due mainly to a drop in regular day school tuition. Property taxes decreased \$1,221,005 or 7.38% due to the phasing out of tangible personal property taxes.

Expenditures of the general fund decreased \$4,234,329 or 9.28%. This decrease is primarily the result of more expenditures being paid out of other funds such as the emergency levy fund and the fiscal stabilization fund (a nonmajor governmental fund).

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (UNAUDITED)

Emergency Levy Fund

The table that follows assists in illustrating the financial activities and fund balance of the emergency levy fund.

	2010 Amount	2009 Amount	Increase/ (Decrease)	Percentage Change
<u>Revenues</u>				-
Taxes	\$ 13,280,307	\$ 14,330,473	\$ (1,050,166)	(7.33) %
Intergovernmental	4,846,837	4,831,010	15,827	0.33 %
Total	\$ 18,127,144	\$ 19,161,483	\$ (1,034,339)	(5.40) %
<u>Expenditures</u>				
Instruction	\$ 18,291,021	\$ 13,449,115	\$ 4,841,906	36.00 %
Support services	6,023,677	7,960,550	(1,936,873)	(24.33) %
Capital outlay	-	478,000	(478,000)	(100.00) %
Debt service	396,624	320,711	75,913	23.67 %
Total	\$ 24,711,322	\$ 22,208,376	\$ 2,502,946	11.27 %

Revenues of the emergency levy fund decreased \$1,034,339 or 5.40%. The most significant decrease was in the area of tax revenues. Tax revenues decreased \$1,050,166 or 7.33%. This decrease can mainly be attributed to a decrease in personal property tax receipts which are being phased out in the State. Personal property tax receipts decreased approximately \$748,000 from fiscal year 2009.

Expenditures of the emergency levy fund increased \$2,502,946 or 11.27%. This increase is primarily due to an increase in regular instruction expenditures being paid out of the emergency levy fund.

Debt Service Fund

During fiscal year 2010, the debt service fund had revenues of \$4,875,066 and expenditures of \$4,656,285. The debt service fund deficit decreased \$218,781 from a deficit of \$1,126,092 to a deficit of \$907,311. This can mainly be attributed a decrease in principal and interest expenditures paid on general obligation bonds during fiscal year 2010.

General Fund Budgeting Highlights

The District's budget is prepared according to Ohio law and is based on accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The most significant budgeted fund is the general fund.

During the course of fiscal year 2010, the District amended its general fund budget several times. For the general fund, final budgeted and actual revenues and other financing sources of \$85,404,027 were \$27,146,276 higher than the original budgeted revenues and other financing sources estimate of \$58,257,751.

General fund original appropriations (appropriated expenditures plus other financing uses) were \$44,720,471. Final appropriations of \$79,395,013 were \$34,674,542 higher than original budgeted expenditures. Actual expenditures and other uses of \$79,385,686 were \$9,327 lower than final appropriations.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (UNAUDITED)

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

At the end of fiscal year 2010, the District had \$72,899,179 invested in land, buildings and improvements and equipment. This entire amount is reported in governmental activities. The following table shows June 30, 2010 balances compared to June 30, 2009. Capital assets at June 30, 2009 have been restated as described in Note 3.C.

Capital Assets at June 30 (Net of Depreciation)

	Governmen	tal Activities
	2010	Restated 2009
Land Buildings and improvements Equipment	\$ 1,353,199 67,484,257 4,061,723	\$ 1,037,059 69,465,613 4,777,459
Total	\$ 72,899,179	\$ 75,280,131

The capital assets decreased \$2,380,952. This is due to depreciation expense of \$3,179,500 and disposals (net of accumulated depreciation) of \$3,343 exceeding additions of \$801,891.

See Note 8 to the basic financial statements for detail on the District's capital assets.

Debt Administration

At June 30, 2010 the District had \$63,600,120 in general obligation bonds, notes and capital lease obligations outstanding. Of this total, \$683,319 is due within one year and \$62,916,801 is due in greater than one year. The following table summarizes the bonds, notes and capital lease obligations outstanding.

Outstanding Debt, at Year End

	Governmental Activities 2010	Governmental Activities 2009
Construction bonds	\$ 3,610,000	\$ 3,910,000
2007 refunding bonds Current Interest and term Deferred amount on refunding Premium	53,380,000 (64,363) 4,434,375	54,740,000 (67,357) 4,640,625
HB 264 conservation notes 2008 HB 264 conservation notes	1,054,499 542,130	1,135,020 609,896
Capital lease obligations	643,479	1,193,052
Total	\$ 63,600,120	\$ 66,161,236

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (UNAUDITED)

See Note 9 to the basic financial statements for detail on the District's debt administration.

For the Future

In June of 2005, the State legislature passed House Bill 66. House Bill 66 phases out the tax on tangible personal property of general business, telephone and telecommunications companies, and railroads. The tax on general business and railroad property began being phased out in 2006 and was eliminated by 2009. The tax on telephone and telecommunication property began being phased out in 2009 and will be eliminated by 2011. The tax is being phased out by reducing the assessment rate on the property each year. In the first five years, school districts are being reimbursed fully for the lost revenue; in the following seven years, the reimbursements are phased out.

This scenario requires management to plan carefully and prudently to provide the resources to meet student needs over the next several years.

The District has experienced a steady decline in student enrollment over the past few years. This has resulted in escalating costs and financial pressures that are depleting the general fund carryover balance. In response, a number of buildings have closed and certificated and classified staffing has been reduced over last several years.

While these measures have helped to control rising costs and improve financial efficiencies, the Board recognized the need for increased operating revenues during the fiscal year 2007. That decision resulted in a combined \$4 million renewal and \$3 million increase on the May 2007 ballot. The issue was rejected by the voters and the Board immediately implemented significant cuts in programs and services to avoid a significant negative general fund balance in fiscal year 2010. The cuts included items such as reducing the length of the school day to State minimum standards, eliminating course offerings, eliminating extracurricular programs, reducing instructional supply orders, eliminating textbook purchases, reducing equipment expenditures and reducing bussing to State minimum standards.

As anticipated, the District continued to seek additional operating dollars in calendar year 2007 to restore cuts in programs and services implemented after the May 2007 levy failure. The District attempted a similar renewal and increase strategy in August of 2007. The issue consisted of the same \$4 million renewal but a reduced \$1.5 million increase. Unfortunately, the August issue was also defeated by voters and programs and services were unable to be restored.

The amount of the increase was reduced due to an unexpected increase in State Foundation funding as a direct result of increases in the State of Ohio Biennial Budget (House Bill 119). House Bill 119 increased funding to districts with higher percentages of economically disadvantaged students. Middletown City School District's percentage of economically disadvantaged students has risen over the last several years. However, the increased funding must be spent to increase the District's all-day kindergarten program, reduce class size and provide academic intervention.

The Board decided to separate the renewal and increase into two issues for the November 2007 ballot. The issues were a \$4 million renewal and a separate \$1.5 million increase. Voters approved the \$4 million renewal levy and failed the \$1.5 million increase. Therefore, the District reinstated \$4 million of programs and services leaving approximately \$1.5 million of cuts consisting primarily of support and administrative staff.

During May 2010, the District combined and substituted two tax levies. The levies will collect \$18.3 million annually and are continuous.

All of the District's financial abilities will be needed to meet the challenges of the future. With careful planning and monitoring of the District's finances, the District's management is confident that the District can continue to provide a quality education for our students and provide a secure financial future.

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 (UNAUDITED)

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to show the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information contact Ms. Lisa Fahncke, Treasurer, Middletown City School District, 1515 Girard Avenue, Middletown, Ohio 45044.

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2010

	G	overnmental Activities
Assets:	.	
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	16,101,662
Receivables:		24 105 202
Property taxes		34,105,282
Accounts.		20,462
Intergovernmental		443,583
Payment in lieu of taxes		61,303
Materials and supplies inventory		47,739
Unamortized bond issuance costs		658,450
Capital assets:		
Land		1,353,199
Depreciable capital assets, net		71,545,980
Capital assets, net.		72,899,179
		104 007 650
Total assets.		124,337,660
Liabilities:		
Accounts payable.		362,602
Contracts payable.		1,848
Accrued wages and benefits		6,299,395
Pension obligation payable.		1,512,867
Intergovernmental payable		438,203
Unearned revenue		30,419,183
Accrued interest payable		267,738
Notes payable		2,300,000
Long-term liabilities:		2,500,000
Due within one year.		825,295
-		64,887,281
Due in more than one year		04,007,201
Total liabilities		107,314,412
Net Assets:		
Invested in capital assets, net		
of related debt.		6,999,059
Restricted for:		
Capital projects		2,242,410
Locally funded programs		75,546
State funded programs.		243,418
Federally funded programs		238,113
Public school support		53,652
Student activities		60,616
Other purposes		820,262
Unrestricted		6,290,172

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

		harges for		gram Revenues erating Grants	Con	ital Grants	R	et (Expense) evenue and Change in Net Assets overnmental
	Expenses	ices and Sales		Contributions			G	Activities
Governmental activities:	 Lapenses	 ces una suies	unu	contributions	unu c	<u>ontributions</u>		ricurnico
Instruction:								
Regular	\$ 29,908,633	\$ 621,553	\$	1,143,962	\$	316,140	\$	(27,826,978)
Special	9,429,256	72,616		3,333,907		-		(6,022,733)
Vocational	63,544	-		118,323		-		54,779
Adult/continuing	575,442	14,154		413,113		-		(148,175)
Other	9,067,699	29		326,344		-		(8,741,326)
Support services:								
Pupil	4,919,527	61,757		586,038		-		(4,271,732)
Instructional staff	5,980,662	-		3,442,113		-		(2,538,549)
Board of education	103,269	-		-		-		(103,269)
Administration	5,899,057	11		502,853		-		(5,396,193)
Fiscal	1,455,723	-		-		-		(1,455,723)
Business	511,414	-		-		-		(511,414)
Operations and maintenance	7,712,461	6,714		19,178		-		(7,686,569)
Pupil transportation	3,685,251	137,514		377,203		-		(3,170,534)
Central	1,963,221	94		1,439,634		-		(523,493)
Operation of non-instructional								
services:								
Other non-instructional services	674,904	-		743,497		-		68,593
Food service operations	2,976,413	611,178		2,875,230		-		509,995
Extracurricular activities	1,002,233	253,220		10,979		-		(738,034)
Interest and fiscal charges	 2,857,619	 -		-		-		(2,857,619)
Total governmental activities	\$ 88,786,328	\$ 1,778,840	\$	15,332,374	\$	316,140		(71,358,974)

General Revenues:

Property taxes levied for:	
General purposes	15,443,139
Special revenue	13,390,494
Debt service.	3,404,818
Grants and entitlements not restricted	
to specific programs	36,912,221
Payment in lieu of taxes	517,839
Investment earnings	26,337
Miscellaneous	10,484
Total general revenues	69,705,332
Change in net assets	(1,653,642)
Net assets at beginning of year (restated)	18,676,890
Net assets at end of year	\$ 17,023,248

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2010

	General		Emergency Debt Levy Service		Other Governmental Funds		Total Governmental Funds			
Assets:										
Equity in pooled cash										
and cash equivalents	\$	9,491,904	\$	8,263	\$	1,395,986	\$	5,180,899	\$	16,077,052
Receivables:										
Property taxes.		16,259,497		14,140,179		3,705,606		-		34,105,282
Accounts		20,261		-		-		201		20,462
Interfund loans.		879,951		-		-		-		879,951
Intergovernmental		-		-		-		443,583		443,583
Payments in lieu of taxes.		61,303		-		-		-		61,303
Materials and supplies inventory.		-		-		-		47,739		47,739
Restricted assets:										
Equity in pooled cash										
and cash equivalents		24,610		-		-		-		24,610
Total assets	\$	26,737,526	\$	14,148,442	\$	5,101,592	\$	5,672,422	\$	51,659,982
	ψ	20,737,320	ψ	14,140,442	ψ	5,101,572	ψ	3,072,422	ψ	51,057,702
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	147,240	\$	55,186	\$	-	\$	160,176	\$	362,602
Contracts payable.	+		+		+	-	Ŧ	1,848	+	1,848
Accrued wages and benefits.		4,078,371		1,521,191		-		699,833		6,299,395
Compensated absences payable		15,050		6,549		_		13,974		35,573
Interfund loans payable.				16,088		_		863,863		879,951
Intergovernmental payable		241,571		98,325		_		98,307		438,203
		14,406,591		12,461,594		3,394,730		156,268		30,419,183
Deferred revenue		1,364,209		1,193,585		310,876		376,253		3,244,923
Accrued interest payable		1,504,209		1,195,565		3,297		570,255		3,244,923
		-		-		2,300,000		-		2,300,000
Notes payable		-		250 684		2,300,000		- 130,216		
0 1 7		1,122,967		259,684		6,008,903		2,500,738		1,512,867 45,497,842
Total liabilities		21,575,999		13,012,202		0,008,905		2,300,738		43,497,642
Fund Balances:										
Reserved for encumbrances		210,540		8,263		-		1,436,635		1,655,438
Reserved for materials and supplies inventory		-		-		-		47,739		47,739
Reserved for tax revenue										
unavailable for appropriation		550,000		485,000		-		-		1,035,000
Reserved for school bus purchases		24,610		-		-		-		24,610
Unreserved, undesignated (deficit), reported in:		,								,
General fund		4,576,377		-		-		-		4,576,377
Special revenue funds				(1,957,023)		_		(499,237)		(2,456,260)
Debt service fund		_				(907,311)		(.,,=0,7)		(907,311)
Capital projects funds		_		_		()0),011)		2,186,547		2,186,547
							·	2,100,047		2,100,347
Total fund balances (deficits)		5,361,527		(1,463,760)		(907,311)		3,171,684		6,162,140
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	26,737,526	\$	14,148,442	\$	5,101,592	\$	5,672,422	\$	51,659,982

RECONCILIATION OF TOTAL GOVERNMENTAL FUND BALANCES TO NET ASSETS OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES JUNE 30, 2010

Total governmental fund balances		\$ 6,162,140
Amounts reported for governmental activities on the statement of net assets are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds.		72,899,179
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds Property taxes receivable Intergovernmental receivable Payment in lieu of taxes receivable	\$ 2,862,367	
Total		3,244,923
Bond issuance costs are amortized over the life of the bonds or the statement of net assets.		658,450
Unamortized premiums on bond issuances are not recognized in the funds.		(4,434,375)
Unamortized deferred amounts on refundings are not recognized in the funds.		64,363
Accrued interest payable is not due and payable in the current period and therefore is not reported in the funds.		(264,441)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds.		
Compensated absences payable General obligation bonds payable HB 264 notes Capital lease obligations	(2,076,883) (56,990,000) (1,596,629) (643,479)	
Total		 (61,306,991)
Net assets of governmental activities		\$ 17,023,248

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	General	E	Emergency Levy	Debt Service	Other Governmental Funds	G	Total overnmental Funds
Revenues:							
From local sources:							
Property taxes	\$ 15,333,525	\$	13,280,307	\$ 3,367,201	\$ -	\$	31,981,033
Tuition.	512,839		-	-	3,483		516,322
Transportation fees.	137,514		-	-	7,100		144,614
Earnings on investments	25,519		-	-	5,741		31,260
Charges for services	-		-	-	614,698		614,698
Extracurricular.	35,727		-	-	272,766		308,493
Classroom materials and fees	59,944		-	-	49,098		109,042
Rental income	3,395		-	-	-		3,395
Contributions and donations	850		-	-	66,240		67,090
Services provided to other entities	71,471		-	-	10,805		82,276
Other local revenues	9,634		-	-	38,504		48,138
Payment in lieu of taxes	511,536		-	-	-		511,536
Intergovernmental - intermediate	-		-	-	36,700		36,700
Intergovernmental - state	30,603,724		4,846,837	1,507,865	1,024,121		37,982,547
Intergovernmental - federal	 403,929		-	 	14,809,884		15,213,813
Total revenues	 47,709,607		18,127,144	 4,875,066	16,939,140		87,650,957
Expenditures: Current:							
Instruction:							
Regular	21,227,683		5,559,709	_	2,317,984		29,105,376
Special	21,227,083		5,548,253	-	3,418,055		9,237,386
1	2/1,0/8			-	5,416,055		
Vocational	58,248		61,965	-	484,984		61,965 543,232
Adult/continuing			7 121 004	-			
Other	886,977		7,121,094	-	860,544		8,868,615
Support services:	4 102 492		19 5 4 1		704 222		1 975 755
Pupil	4,102,482		18,541	-	704,232		4,825,255
Instructional staff	1,953,708		425,685	-	3,448,081		5,827,474
Board of education	101,002		-	-	-		101,002
Administration	5,289,745		-	-	520,088		5,809,833
Fiscal	1,056,515		283,112	77,784	-		1,417,411
Business.	485,305		-	-	-		485,305
Operations and maintenance	4,736,567		1,980,519	-	18,615		6,735,701
Pupil transportation	8,775		3,315,820	-	148,293		3,472,888
Central	500,521		-	-	1,453,785		1,954,306
Operation of non-instructional services:							
Other non-instructional services	29,531		-	-	642,873		672,404
Food service operations.	-		-	-	2,911,275		2,911,275
Extracurricular activities	33,321		-	-	944,481		977,802
Facilities acquisition and construction	217,558		-	-	292,827		510,385
Debt service:							
Principal retirement.	326,125		371,735	1,660,000	-		2,357,860
Interest and fiscal charges	 93,133		24,889	 2,918,501	-		3,036,523
Total expenditures	 41,378,274		24,711,322	 4,656,285	18,166,117		88,911,998
Excess (deficiency) of revenues	6 221 222		(6 594 179)	210 701	(1.226.077)		(1.2(1.041)
over (under) expenditures	 6,331,333		(6,584,178)	 218,781	(1,226,977)		(1,261,041)
Other financing sources (uses):							
Sale of capital assets	62,461		-	-	-		62,461
Transfers in.	-		-	-	699,567		699,567
Transfers (out)	 (699,567)		-	 -			(699,567)
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (637,106)		-	 -	699,567		62,461
Net change in fund balances	5,694,227		(6,584,178)	218,781	(527,410)		(1,198,580)
Fund balances (deficits) at	(aa						
beginning of year (restated)	 (332,700)	-	5,120,418	 (1,126,092)	3,699,094		7,360,720
Fund balances (deficits) at end of year	\$ 5,361,527	\$	(1,463,760)	\$ (907,311)	\$ 3,171,684	\$	6,162,140

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$	(1,198,580)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the		
statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the costs of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives a depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeded capital asset additions during the current period.		
Capital asset additions \$ 485,751		
Current year depreciation (3,179,500 Total	<u>)</u>	(2,693,749)
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital asset		
(i.e., sales, disposals, trade-ins, and donations) is to increase net assets. This include: (\$3,343) in disposals and \$316,140 in donated land.		312,797
		512,797
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources		
are not reported as revenues in the funds:		
Property taxes 257,418		
Earnings on investments (4,802)	
Payment in lieu of taxes 6,303		
Intergovernmental (1,093,330)	
Total		(834,411)
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding bonds, whereas in governmental funds, an interest expenditure is reported when due. The following		
items resulted in less interest being reported on the statement of activities:		
Decrease in accrued interest payable 6,273		
Amortization of bond premiums 206,250		
Amortization of loss on refunding (2,994)	
Amortization of bond issuance costs (30,625	<u>)</u>	
Total		178,904
Repayment of bond, note and capital lease obligations is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities on the statement of net assets. Principal payments during the year were:		
Bonds 1,660,000		
Capital lease 549,573		
Notes 148,287		
Total	-	2,357,860
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated		
absences, do not require the use of current financial resources and		222 527
therefore are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds		223,537
Change in net assets of governmental activities	\$	(1,653,642)

STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2010

	Private-Purpose Trust			
	Sch	olarship	A	gency
Assets:				
Equity in pooled cash				
and cash equivalents	\$	2,520	\$	74,678
Total assets		2,520	\$	74,678
Liabilities:				
Accounts payable.		-	\$	890
Due to students.				73,788
Total liabilities		-	\$	74,678
Net assets:				
Held in trust for scholarships		2,520		
Total net assets	\$	2,520		

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

		te-Purpose Trust
	Sch	olarship
Additions: Gifts and contributions	\$	15,550
Total additions		15,550
Deductions: Scholarships awarded		15,629
Change in net assets		(79)
Net assets at beginning of year		2,599
Net assets at end of year	\$	2,520

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 1 - DESCRIPTION OF THE SCHOOL DISTRICT

The Middletown City School District (the "District"), Butler County, was originally chartered in 1837 by the Ohio State Legislature. In 1853, State Laws were enacted to create local Boards of Education. Today, the District operates under current standards prescribed by the Ohio State Board of Education as provided in division (D) of Section 3301.07 and Section 119.01 of the Ohio Revised Code.

The District operates under a locally elected five-member Board form of government and provides educational services as authorized by its charter or further mandated by State and/or federal agencies. The Board controls the District's instructional and support facilities staffed by 327 classified personnel and 465 certified teaching and administrative personnel to provide services to students and other community members.

In terms of enrollment, the District is the 41^{st} largest in the State of Ohio (among 905 districts and community schools) and the 4^{th} largest in Butler County. It currently operates 8 elementary schools, 2 middle schools (grades 6 - 8), one comprehensive high school (grades 9-12) and one alternative high school. The District encompasses a total of 25 square miles that includes the City of Middletown and portions of Lemon Township.

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The basic financial statements of the District have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The District's significant accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The reporting entity has been defined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 14, "<u>The Financial Reporting Entity</u>" as amended by GASB Statement No. 39, "<u>Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units</u>". The reporting entity is composed of the primary government and component units. The primary government consists of all funds, departments, boards and agencies that are not legally separate from the District. For the District, this includes general operations, food service and student related activities of the District.

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for an organization if the District appoints a voting majority of the organization's Governing Board and (1) the District is able to significantly influence the programs or services performed or provided by the organization; or (2) the District is legally entitled to or can otherwise access the organization's resources; or (3) the District is legally obligated or has otherwise assumed the responsibility to finance the deficits of, or provide financial support to, the organization; or (4) the District is obligated for the debt of the organization. Component units may also include organizations that are fiscally dependent on the District in that the District approves the budget, the issuance of debt or the levying of taxes. Certain organizations are also included as component units if the nature and significance of the relationship between the primary government and the organization is such that exclusion by the primary government would render the primary governments financial statements incomplete or misleading. Based upon the application of these criteria, the District has no component units. The basic financial statements of the reporting entity include only those of the District (the primary government).

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

The following organizations are described due to their relationship to the District:

<u>Parochial Schools</u> - The following parochial schools are located within the District: John XXIII Elementary School and Middletown Christian Schools. Parochial schools are operated independently of the District. Current State legislation provides partial funding to these parochial schools. These monies are received and disbursed on behalf of the parochial schools by the Treasurer of the District, as required by Ohio law. The accounting for these receipts and disbursements is reflected in a Special Revenue Fund for financial reporting purposes, because of the District's administrative responsibility.

The Southwestern Ohio Computer Association (SWOCA)

The Southwestern Ohio Computer Association (SWOCA) is a jointly governed organization among a four county consortium of school districts. The jointly governed organization was formed for the purpose of applying modern technology with the aid of computers and other electronic equipment to administrative and instructional functions among member districts. Each of the governments of these schools supports SWOCA based upon a per pupil charge dependent upon the software package utilized. The Governing Board of SWOCA consists of six members elected by majority vote of all charter member schools plus one representative from the fiscal agent. The District paid SWOCA \$119,153 for services provided during the year. Financial information can be obtained from Mr. Michael Crumley, who serves as Director, at 3603 Hamilton-Middletown Rd., Hamilton, OH 45011.

The Butler County Technology and Career Center

The Butler County Technology and Career Center is a distinct political subdivision of the State of Ohio operated under the direction of a Board consisting of one representative from each of the participating school districts' elected boards. It possesses its own budgeting and taxing authority.

Butler County Technology and Career Center was formed to provide vocational education opportunities to the students of Butler County, including students of the District. Financial information can be obtained from Mr. Ed Pokora, who serves as Treasurer, at 3603 Hamilton-Middletown Rd., Hamilton, OH 45011.

B. Measurement Focus

<u>Government-Wide Financial Statements</u> - The government-wide statements are prepared using the economic resources measurement focus. All assets and liabilities associated with the operation of the District are included on the statement of net assets. Fiduciary funds are not included in entity-wide statements.

The government-wide statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function or program of the District's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a service, program or department and therefore clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include charges paid by the recipient of the goods or services offered by the program and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues which are not classified as program revenues are presented as general revenues of the District, with certain limited exceptions. The comparison of direct expenses with program revenues identifies the extent to which each governmental function is self-financing or draws from the general revenues of the District. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

<u>Fund Financial Statements</u> - All governmental funds are accounted for using a flow of current financial resources measurement focus. With this measurement focus, only current assets and current liabilities generally are included on the balance sheet. The statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances reports on the sources (i.e., revenues and other financing sources) and uses (i.e., expenditures and other financing uses) of current financial resources. This approach differs from the manner in which the governmental activities of the government-wide financial statements are prepared. Governmental fund financial statements therefore include reconciliation with brief explanations to better identify the relationship between the government-wide statements and the statements for governmental funds.

C. Fund Accounting

The District uses funds to maintain its financial records during the fiscal year. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and to aid management by segregating transactions related to certain District functions or activities. A fund is defined as a fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts. The various funds of the District are grouped into the categories governmental and fiduciary.

GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Governmental funds are those through which most governmental functions are financed.

Governmental funds focus on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used. Current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they will be paid. The difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities is reported as fund balance. The following are the District's major governmental funds:

<u>General fund</u> - The general fund is used to account for all financial resources except those required to be accounted for in another fund. The general fund balance is available for any purpose provided it is expended or transferred according to the general laws of Ohio.

<u>Emergency levy fund</u> - The emergency levy fund is used to account for the proceeds of two emergency levies one originally passed in 1989 and the other in 1995. Both of these levies have been renewed through 2010. Although expenditures in this fund are not restricted to a specific purpose, the State of Ohio requires this fund to be classified as a special revenue fund.

<u>Debt service fund</u> - The debt service fund is used to account for the accumulation of resources for and the payment of general obligation bond principal and interest and certain other long-term obligations from governmental resources when the District is obligated in some manner for the payment.

Other governmental funds of the District are used to account for (a) financial resources to be used for the acquisition, construction, or improvement of capital facilities other than those financed by trust funds, (b) food service operations; and (c) grants and other resources whose use is restricted to a particular purpose.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. The District's only trust fund is a private purpose trust which accounts for scholarship programs for students. The District has one agency fund. The student activity fund accounts for assets and liabilities generated by student managed activities.

D. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting determines when transactions are recorded in the financial records and reported on the financial statements. Government-wide financial statements are prepared using the accrual basis of accounting. Governmental funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting. Fiduciary funds also use the accrual basis of accounting.

<u>Revenues - Exchange and Nonexchange Transactions</u> - Revenue resulting from exchange transactions, in which each party gives and receives essentially equal value is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. On a modified accrual basis, revenue is recorded in the fiscal year in which the resources are measurable and become available. Available means that the resources will be collected within the current fiscal year or are expected to be collected soon enough thereafter to be used to pay liabilities of the current fiscal year. For the District, available means expected to be received within sixty days of fiscal year end.

Nonexchange transactions, in which the District receives value without directly giving equal value in return, include property taxes, grants, entitlements and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from property taxes is recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes are levied (See Note 6). Revenue from grants, entitlements and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied. Eligibility requirements include timing requirements, which specify the year when the resources are required to be used or the fiscal year when use is first permitted, matching requirements, in which the District must provide local resources to be used for a specified purpose and expenditure requirements, in which the resources are provided to the District on a reimbursement basis. On a modified accrual basis, revenue from nonexchange transactions must also be available before it can be recognized.

Under the modified accrual basis, the following revenue sources are considered to be both measurable and available at fiscal year end: property taxes available as an advance, interest, tuition, grants, student fees and rentals.

<u>Unearned Revenue and Deferred Revenue</u> - Unearned revenue and deferred revenue arise when assets are recognized before revenue recognition criteria have been satisfied.

Property taxes for which there is an enforceable legal claim as of June 30, 2010, but which were levied to finance fiscal year 2011 operations, and other revenues received in advance of the fiscal year for which they are intended to finance, have been recorded as unearned revenue. Grants and entitlements received before the eligibility requirements are met are recorded as deferred revenue.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

On governmental fund financial statements, receivables that will not be collected within the available period have been reported as deferred revenue.

<u>Expenses/Expenditures</u> - On the accrual basis of accounting, expenses are recognized at the time they are incurred. The entitlement value of donated commodities received during the year is reported in the fund financial statements as an expenditure with a like amount reported as intergovernmental revenue.

The measurement focus of governmental fund accounting is on decreases in net financial resources (expenditures) rather than expenses. Expenditures are generally recognized in the accounting period in which the related fund liability is incurred, if measurable. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation and amortization, are not recognized in governmental funds.

E. Cash and Investments

To improve cash management, cash received by the District is pooled in a central bank account. Monies for all funds are maintained in this pool. Individual fund integrity is maintained through the District's records. Each fund's interest in the pool is presented as "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents" on the basic financial statements.

During fiscal year 2010, investments were limited to investments in the State Treasury Asset Reserve of Ohio (STAR Ohio). STAR Ohio is an investment pool managed by the State Treasurer's Office, which allows governments within the State to pool their funds for investment purposes. STAR Ohio is not registered with the SEC as an investment company, but does operate in a manner consistent with Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Investments in STAR Ohio are valued at STAR Ohio's shares price which is the price the investment could be sold for on June 30, 2010.

Under existing Ohio statutes all investment earnings are assigned to the general fund unless statutorily required to be credited to a specific fund. Interest revenue credited to the general fund during fiscal year 2010 amounted to \$25,519, which includes \$14,030 assigned from other funds.

For presentation on the basic financial statements, investments of the cash management pool and investments with original maturities of three months or less at the time they are purchased by the District are considered to be cash equivalents. Investments with an initial maturity of more than three months are reported as investments.

An analysis of the District's investment account at fiscal year end is provided in Note 4.

F. Inventory

On government-wide and fund financial statements, purchased inventories are presented at the lower of cost or market and donated commodities are presented at their entitlement value. Inventories are recorded on a first-in, first-out basis and are expensed when used. Inventories are accounted for using the consumption method.

On the fund financial statements, reported material and supplies inventory is equally offset by a fund balance reserve in the governmental funds which indicates that it does not constitute available spendable resources even though it is a component of net current assets.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

Inventory consists of expendable supplies held for consumption, donated food, purchased food and non-food supplies.

G. Capital Assets

General capital assets are those assets specifically related to governmental activities. These assets result from expenditures in the governmental funds. These assets are reported in the governmental activities column of the government-wide statement of net assets, but are not reported in the fund financial statements.

All capital assets are capitalized at cost (or estimated historical cost) and updated for additions and retirements during the year. Donated capital assets are recorded at their fair market values as of the date received. The District's capitalization threshold is \$2,500 for general capital assets. The District does not possess any infrastructure. Improvements are capitalized; the costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend an asset's life are not capitalized.

All reported capital assets except land are depreciated. Improvements are depreciated over the remaining useful lives of the related capital assets. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the following useful lives:

	Governmental
	Activities
Description	Estimated Lives
Buildings and improvements	20 - 45 years
Equipment	5 - 20 years

H. Interfund Balances

On fund financial statements, receivables and payables resulting from short-term interfund loans are classified as "interfund loans receivables/payables". These amounts are eliminated in the governmental activities column on the statement of net assets.

I. Compensated Absences

Compensated absences of the District consist of vacation leave and sick leave liability to the extent that payments to the employee for these absences are attributable to services already rendered and are not contingent on a specific event that is outside the control of the District and the employee.

The District reports compensated absences in accordance with the provisions of GASB No. 16, "<u>Accounting for Compensated Absences</u>". Vacation benefits are accrued as a liability as the benefits are earned if the employee's rights to receive compensation are attributable to services already rendered and it is probable that the District will compensate the employees for the benefits through paid time off or some other means. Sick leave benefits are accrued as a liability using the vested payment method.

The total liability for vacation and sick leave payments has been calculated using pay rates in effect at June 30, 2010 and reduced to the maximum payment allowed by labor contract and/or statute, plus any applicable additional salary related payments.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

The entire compensated absence liability is reported on the government-wide financial statements.

For governmental fund financial statements, the current portion of unpaid compensated absences is the amount expected to be paid using expendable available resources. These amounts are recorded in the account "compensated absences payable" in the fund from which the employees who have accumulated unpaid leave are paid. The noncurrent portion of the liability is not reported.

J. Accrued Liabilities and Long-Term Obligations

All payables, accrued liabilities and long-term obligations are reported in the government-wide financial statements.

In general, governmental fund payables and accrued liabilities that, once incurred, are paid in a timely manner and in full from current financial resources, are reported as obligations of the funds. However, compensated absences will be paid from governmental funds are reported as a liability in the fund financial statements only to the extent that they are due for payment during the current year. Bonds are recognized on the fund financial statements when due.

K. Unamortized Issuance Cost/Bond Premium and Discount/Accounting Gain or Loss

On government-wide financial statements, issuance costs are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method, which approximates the effective interest method. Unamortized issuance costs are recorded as a separate line item on the statement of net assets.

Bond premiums are deferred and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method which approximates the effective interest method. Bond premiums are presented as an addition to the face amount of the bonds.

For bond refundings resulting in the defeasance of debt reported in the government-wide financial statements, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is deferred and amortized as a component of interest expense. This accounting gain or loss is amortized over the remaining life of the old debt or the life of the new debt, whichever is shorter and is presented as an addition to or reduction of the face amount of the new debt.

On the governmental fund financial statements, issuance costs and bond premiums are recognized in the current period. A reconciliation between the bonds face value and the amount reported on the statement of net assets is presented in Note 9.A.

L. Fund Balance Reserves

The District reserves those portions of fund equity which are legally segregated for a specific future use or which do not represent available expendable resources and therefore are not available for appropriation or expenditure. Unreserved fund balance indicates that portion of fund equity which is available for appropriation in future periods. Fund balance reserves have been established for encumbrances, materials and supplies inventory, school bus purchase and property taxes unavailable for appropriation. The reserve for property taxes unavailable for appropriation represents taxes recognized as revenue under GAAP, but not available for appropriation under State statute.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 2 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES - (Continued)

M. Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt consist of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments. The restriction for other purposes consists of monies restricted by State statute for school bus purchases (See Note 16), food service operations, special rotary and adult education.

The District applies restricted resources first when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available. Of the District's \$3,734,017 in restricted net assets, none were restricted by enabling legislation.

N. Estimates

The preparation of the basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the basic financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

O. Restricted Assets

Assets are reported as restricted assets when limitations on their use change the normal understanding of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other governments or imposed by enabling legislation. Restricted assets include the amount required by State statute for school bus purchases. See Note 16 for additional information regarding restricted assets.

P. Interfund Activity

Exchange transactions between funds are reported as revenues in the seller funds and as expenditures/expenses in the purchaser funds. Flows of cash or goods from one fund to another without a requirement for repayment are reported as interfund transfers. Interfund transfers are reported as other financing sources/uses in governmental funds. Repayments from funds responsible for particular expenditures/expenses to the funds that initially paid for them are not presented on the basic financial statements.

Interfund activity between governmental funds is eliminated in the statement of activities.

Q. Extraordinary and Special Items

Extraordinary items are transactions or events that are both unusual in nature and infrequent in occurrence. Special items are transactions or events that are within the control of the Board of Education and that are either unusual in nature or infrequent in occurrence. Neither type of transaction occurred during fiscal year 2010.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE

A. Change in Accounting Principles

For fiscal year 2010, the District has implemented GASB Statement No. 51, "<u>Accounting and Financial Reporting for Intangible Assets</u>", GASB Statement No. 53, "<u>Accounting and Financial Reporting for Derivative Instruments</u>", and GASB Statement No. 58, "<u>Accounting and Financial Reporting for Chapter 9 Bankruptcies</u>".

GASB Statement No. 51 addresses accounting and financial reporting standards for intangible assets, which are assets that lack physical substance, are nonfinancial in nature, and have an initial useful life extending beyond a single reporting period. Examples of intangible assets include easements, water rights, computer software, patents, and trademarks. GASB Statement No. 51 improves the quality of financial reporting by creating consistency in the recognition, initial measurement, and amortization of intangible assets. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 51 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 53 addresses the recognition, measurement, and disclosure of information regarding derivative instruments entered into by state and local governments. Derivative instruments are financial arrangements used by governments to manage specific risks or to make investments. Common types of derivative instruments include interest rate and commodity swaps, interest rate locks, options, swaptions, forward contracts, and futures contracts. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 53 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

GASB Statement No. 58 establishes accounting and financial reporting guidance for governments that have petitioned for protection from creditors by filing for bankruptcy under Chapter 9 of the United States Bankruptcy Code. GASB Statement No. 58 requires governments to remeasure liabilities that are adjusted in bankruptcy when the bankruptcy court confirms a new payment plan. The implementation of GASB Statement No. 58 did not have an effect on the financial statements of the District.

B. Deficit Fund Balances

Fund balances at June 30, 2010 included the following individual fund deficits:

<u>Major funds</u> Emergency levy Debt service	<u>Deficit</u> \$ 1,463,760 907,311
Nonmajor governmental funds	
Uniform school supply	75,199
Public school preschool	11,107
Alternative schools	2,655
Adult basic education	88,418
Title VI-B	225,500
Education stabilization	21,915
Stimulus Title II-D	2,080
Title III	17,564
Preschool	41,236
Class size reduction	7,803

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 3 - ACCOUNTABILITY AND COMPLIANCE - (Continued)

The general fund is liable for any deficits in these funds and provides transfers when cash is required, not when accruals normally occur. The deficit fund balance in the debt service fund results from the recording of note proceeds as a fund liability rather than as an other financing source. The deficit fund balances for the nonmajor governmental funds resulted from adjustments for accrued liabilities and the reporting of short-term interfund loans as a fund liability rather than as an other financing source.

C. Restatement of Fund Balances/Net Assets

For fiscal year 2010, the District has restated fund balances of the governmental funds to report errors and adjustments to amounts as previously reported. The District restated the beginning cash fund balances of the general fund and the building fund (a nonmajor governmental fund). The District also eliminated long-term interfund loans that were either reclassed to transfers in previous years or erroneously booked in previous years. The restatement of fund balances had the following effect of fund balances as previously reported:

	 General	E	Emergency Levy	 Debt Service	G	Other overnmental Funds	 Total
Fund balances (deficits), June 30, 2009	\$ 147,393	\$	5,120,418	\$ (1,126,092)	\$	3,219,001	\$ 7,360,720
Restatement of cash balances	(149,646)		-	-		149,646	-
Restatement of long-term interfund loans	 (330,447)			 <u> </u>		330,447	
Restated fund balances (deficits), June 30, 2009	\$ (332,700)	\$	5,120,418	\$ (1,126,092)	\$	3,699,094	\$ 7,360,720

The beginning fund balance of the schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance - budget and actual (non-GAAP budgetary basis) for the general fund has been restated from \$3,096,630 to \$2,946,984 to account for the above adjustment regarding cash balances.

The District has presented a correction to capital assets due to incorrect costs associated with certain school buildings that have been finished at June 30, 2009. The restatement had the following effect on net assets of the governmental activities as previously reported:

	 Total
Net assets, June 30, 2009	\$ 25,889,172
Restatement of capital assets	 (7,212,282)
Restated net assets, June 30, 2009	\$ 18,676,890

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

State statutes classify monies held by the District into three categories.

Active deposits are public deposits necessary to meet current demands on the treasury. Such monies must be maintained either as cash in the District treasury, in commercial accounts payable or withdrawable on demand, including negotiable order of withdrawal (NOW) accounts, or in money market deposit accounts.

Inactive deposits are public deposits that the Board of Education has identified as not required for use within the current five year period of designation of depositories. Inactive deposits must either be evidenced by certificates of deposit maturing not later than the end of the current period of designation of depositories, or by savings or deposit accounts including, but not limited to, passbook accounts.

Interim deposits are deposits of interim monies. Interim monies are those monies which are not needed for immediate use, but which will be needed before the end of the current period of designation of depositories.

Interim deposits must be evidenced by time certificates of deposit maturing not more than one year from the date of deposit or by savings or deposit accounts including passbook accounts.

Interim monies may be deposited or invested in the following securities:

- 1. United States Treasury Notes, Bills, Bonds, or any other obligation or security issued by the United States Treasury or any other obligation guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States;
- 2. Bonds, notes, debentures, or any other obligations or securities issued by any federal government agency or instrumentality, including, but not limited to, the Federal National Mortgage Association, Federal Home Loan Bank, Federal Farm Credit Bank, Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, Government National Mortgage Association, and Student Loan Marketing Association. All federal agency securities shall be direct issuances of federal government agencies or instrumentalities;
- 3. Written repurchase agreements in the securities listed above provided that the market value of the securities subject to the repurchase agreement must exceed the principal value of the agreement by at least two percent and be marked to market daily, and that the term of the agreement must not exceed thirty days;
- 4. Bonds and other obligations of the State of Ohio;
- No-load money market mutual funds consisting exclusively of obligations described in items (1) and (2) above and repurchase agreements secured by such obligations, provided that investments in securities described in this division are made only through eligible institutions;
- 6. The State Treasurer's investment pool (STAR Ohio);
- 7. Certain banker's acceptance and commercial paper notes for a period not to exceed one-hundred-eighty days from the purchase date in an amount not to exceed twenty-five percent of the interim monies available for investment at any one time; and,
- 8. Under limited circumstances, corporate debt interests rated in either of the two highest classifications by at least two nationally recognized rating agencies.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

Protection of the District's deposits is provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), by eligible securities pledged by the financial institution as security for repayment, by surety company bonds deposited with the Treasurer by the financial institution or by a single collateral pool established by the financial institution to secure the repayment of all public monies deposited with the institution.

Investments in stripped principal or interest obligations, reverse repurchase agreements and derivatives are prohibited. The issuance of taxable notes for the purpose of arbitrage, the use of leverage and short selling are also prohibited. An investment must mature within five years from the date of purchase unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District and must be purchased with the expectation that it will be held to maturity. Investments may only be made through specified dealers and institutions. Payment for investments may be made only upon delivery of the securities representing the investments to the Treasurer or, if the securities are not represented by a certificate, upon receipt of confirmation of transfer from the custodian.

A. Cash on Hand

At fiscal year end, the District had \$1,000 in undeposited cash on hand, which is included on the financial statements of the District as part of "equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents".

B. Deposits with Financial Institutions

At June 30, 2010, the carrying amount of all District deposits was \$6,419,389. Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, "<u>Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures</u>", as of June 30, 2010, \$6,328,926 of the District's bank balance of \$7,078,926 was exposed to custodial risk as discussed below, while \$750,000 was covered by the FDIC.

Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of bank failure, the District's deposits may not be returned. All deposits are collateralized with eligible securities in amounts equal to at least 105% of the carrying value of the deposits. Such collateral, as permitted by the Ohio Revised Code, is held in single financial institution collateral pools at Federal Reserve Banks, or at member banks of the federal reserve system, in the name of the respective depository bank and pledged as a pool of collateral against all of the public deposits it holds or as specific collateral held at the Federal Reserve Bank in the name of the District. The District has no deposit policy for custodial credit risk beyond the requirements of State statute. Although the securities were held by the pledging institutions' trust department and all statutory requirements for the deposit of money had been followed, noncompliance with federal requirements could potentially subject the District to a successful claim by the FDIC.

C. Investments

As of June 30, 2010, the District had the following investments and maturities:

		Investment
		Maturities
		6 months or
Investment type	Fair Value	less
STAR Ohio	<u>\$ 9,758,471</u>	<u>\$ 9,758,471</u>

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 4 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS - (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk: As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates and according to State law, the District's investment policy limits investment portfolio maturities to five years or less, unless matched to a specific obligation or debt of the District.

Credit Risk: Standard & Poor's has assigned STAR Ohio an AAAm money market rating. Ohio law requires that STAR Ohio maintain the highest rating provided by at least one nationally recognized standard rating service. The District's investment policy does not specifically address credit risk beyond the adherence to all relevant sections of the Ohio Revised Code.

Custodial Credit Risk: For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District has no investment policy dealing with investment custodial risk beyond the requirement in State statute that prohibits payment for investments prior to the delivery of the securities representing such investments to the Treasurer or qualified trustee.

Concentration of Credit Risk: The District places no limit on the amount that may be invested in any one issuer. The following table includes the percentage of each investment type held by the District at June 30, 2010:

Investment type	Fair Value	<u>% of Total</u>
STAR Ohio	\$ 9,758,471	100.00

E. Reconciliation of Cash and Investments to the Statement of Net Assets

The following is a reconciliation of cash and investments as reported in the note above to cash and investments as reported on the statement of net assets as of June 30, 2010:

Cash and investments per note	
Carrying amount of deposits	\$ 6,419,389
Investments	9,758,471
Cash on hand	1,000
Total	\$ 16,178,860
Cash and investments per financial statements	
Governmental activities	\$ 16,101,662
Private-purpose trust fund	2,520
Agency fund	74,678
Total	\$ 16,178,860

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 5 - INTERFUND TRANSACTIONS

A. Interfund loans receivable/payable consisted of the following at June 30, 2010, as reported on the fund financial statements:

Receivable fund	Payable fund	<u>,</u>	Amount
General fund	Emergency levy fund	\$	16,088
General fund	Nonmajor governmental funds		863,863
Total		\$	879,951

The primary purpose of the interfund balances is to cover the costs in specific funds where revenues were not received by June 30. The interfund balances will be repaid once the anticipated revenues are received. All interfund balances are expected to be repaid within one year. Interfund balances between governmental funds are eliminated on the government-wide financial statements.

B. Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2010, consisted of the following, as reported on the fund statements:

Transfers from general fund to:	Amount
Nonmajor governmental fund	\$699,567

Transfers are used to (1) move revenues from the fund that statute or budget required to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and (2) to use unrestricted revenues collected in the general fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

Interfund transfers between governmental funds are eliminated on the governmental-wide financial statements.

All transfers were made in compliance with Ohio Revised Code Sections 5705.14, 5705.15 and 5705.16.

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES

Property taxes are levied and assessed on a calendar year basis while the District fiscal year runs from July through June. First half tax collections are received by the District in the second half of the fiscal year. Second half tax distributions occur in the first half of the following fiscal year.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES - (Continued)

Property taxes include amounts levied against all real property and public utility property located in the District. Real property tax revenues received in calendar year 2010 represent the collection of calendar year 2009 taxes. Real property taxes received in calendar year 2010 were levied after April 1, 2009, on the assessed values as of January 1, 2009, the lien date. Assessed values for real property taxes are established by State statute at 35 percent of appraised market value. Real property taxes are payable annually or semiannually. If paid annually, payment is due December 31; if paid semiannually, the first payment is due December 31, with the remainder payable by June 20. Under certain circumstances, State statute permits alternate payment dates to be established. Public utility property tax revenues received in calendar year 2010 represent the collection of calendar year 2009 taxes. Public utility real and tangible personal property taxes received in calendar year 2010 became a lien on December 31, 2008, were levied after April 1, 2009, and are collected with real property taxes. Public utility real property is assessed at 35 percent of true value; public utility tangible personal property is currently assessed at varying percentages of true value.

The District receives property taxes from Butler County. The County Auditor periodically advances to the District its portion of the taxes collected. Second-half real property tax payments collected by the County by June 30, 2010, are available to finance fiscal year 2010 operations. The amount available as an advance at June 30, 2010 was \$550,000 in the general fund and \$485,000 in the emergency levy fund. This amount is recorded as revenue. The amount available for advance at June 30, 2009 was \$633,098 in the general fund, \$551,697 in the emergency levy fund and \$139,317 in the debt service fund. The amount of second-half real property taxes available for advance at fiscal year-end can vary based on the date the tax bills are sent.

Accrued property taxes receivable includes real property and public utility property which are measurable as of June 30, 2010 and for which there is an enforceable legal claim. Although total property tax collections for the next fiscal year are measurable, only the amount of real property taxes available as an advance at June 30 was levied to finance current fiscal year operations and is reported as revenue at fiscal year end. The portion of the receivable not levied to finance current fiscal year operations is offset by a credit to unearned revenue.

On the accrual basis of accounting, collectible delinquent property taxes have been recorded as a receivable and revenue, while on a modified accrual basis of accounting the revenue has been deferred.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 6 - PROPERTY TAXES - (Continued)

The assessed values upon which the fiscal year 2010 taxes were collected are:

	2009 Seco Half Collec		2010 First Half Collections		
	Amount	Percent	Amount	Percent	
Agricultural/residential					
and other real estate	\$ 799,643,380	95.37	\$ 750,820,210	94.85	
Public utility personal	38,837,820	4.63	40,785,100	5.15	
Total	\$ 838,481,200	100.00	\$ 791,605,310	100.00	
Tax rate per \$1,000 of assessed valuation for:					
General	\$23.19		\$23.19		
Emergency	17.82		18.89		
Debt service	4.74		4.92		

NOTE 7 - RECEIVABLES

Receivables at June 30, 2010 consisted of property taxes, payment in lieu of taxes, accounts (billings for user charged services and student fees), interfund loans, payments in lieu of taxes and intergovernmental grants and entitlements. All receivables are considered collectible in full due to the ability to foreclose for the nonpayment of taxes, the stable condition of State programs and the current year guarantee of federal funds. A summary of the principal items of receivables reported in the statement of net assets follows:

Governmental activities:	
Taxes	\$ 34,105,282
Accounts	20,462
Payment in lieu of taxes	61,303
Intergovernmental:	
Auxilary services	48,674
Public school preschool	14,884
Alternative schools	8,890
Adult basic education	79,009
Title VI-B	133,661
Title II-D	2,418
Title III	17,166
Improving teacher quality	23,974
Miscellaneous federal grants	114,907
Total	\$ 34,630,630

Receivables have been disaggregated on the face of the basic financial statements. All receivables are expected to be collected in the subsequent year.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 8 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital assets at June 30, 2009 have been restated as described in Note 3.C. Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010, was as follows:

	Restated Balance			Balance
	06/30/09	Additions	Deductions	06/30/10
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated:				
Land	\$ 1,037,059	\$ 316,140	\$ -	\$ 1,353,199
Total capital assets, not being depreciated	1,037,059	316,140		1,353,199
Capital assets, being depreciated:				
Buildings and improvements	87,487,857	198,554	(409,591)	87,276,820
Equipment	14,487,476	287,197	(104,103)	14,670,570
Total capital assets, being depreciated	101,975,333	485,751	(513,694)	101,947,390
Less: accumulated depreciation:				
Buildings and improvements	(18,022,244)	(2,179,910)	409,591	(19,792,563)
Equipment	(9,710,017)	(999,590)	100,760	(10,608,847)
Total accumulated depreciation	(27,732,261)	(3,179,500)	510,351	(30,401,410)
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 75,280,131	<u>\$ (2,377,609)</u>	\$ (3,343)	\$ 72,899,179

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

Instruction:	
Regular	\$ 1,085,260
Special	215,953
Vocational	1,579
Adult/continuing	14,590
Other	199,084
Support services:	
Pupil	109,448
Instructional staff	140,045
Board of education	2,267
Administration	130,870
Fiscal	34,015
Business	27,297
Operations and maintenance	740,694
Pupil transportation	256,629
Central	101,740
Operation of non-instructional services	16,359
Food service operations	67,236
Extracurricular activities	36,434
Total depreciation expense	\$ 3,179,500

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 9 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

A. During the fiscal year 2010, the following changes occurred in governmental activities long term obligations:

	Balance Outstanding 06/30/09	Additions	Reductions	Balance Outstanding 06/30/10	Amounts Due in One Year
Construction bonds	\$ 3,910,000	\$ -	\$ (300,000)	\$ 3,610,000	\$ 325,000
2007 refunding bonds:					
2007 current interest and term bonds	54,740,000	-	(1,360,000)	53,380,000	40,000
Deferred amount on 2007 refunding bonds	(67,357)	-	2,994	(64,363)	-
Premium on 2007 refunding bonds	4,640,625	-	(206,250)	4,434,375	-
HB 264 energy conservation note	1,135,020	-	(80,521)	1,054,499	84,426
2008 HB 264 energy conservation note	609,896		(67,766)	542,130	67,767
Total bonds and notes	64,968,184	-	(2,011,543)	62,956,641	517,193
Capital leases	1,193,052		(549,573)	643,479	166,126
Total long term debt	66,161,236	-	(2,561,116)	63,600,120	683,319
Compensated absences	2,414,897	166,378	(468,819)	2,112,456	141,976
Total governmental activities	\$ 68,576,133	\$ 166,378	\$ (3,029,935)	\$ 65,712,576	\$ 825,295

General obligation bonds will be paid from the debt service fund and the HB264 energy conservation note will be paid from the general fund. Compensated absences will be paid from the fund from which the person is paid, typically the general fund and special revenue funds. Capital lease obligations will be paid from the general fund and the emergency levy fund.

In March 2004, the District issued \$70,800,000 in bonds that was used on various construction projects throughout the District, mainly the construction of new buildings. The interest rates for the bonds are fixed rates (which the rate for each year is disclosed in the bond documents) that change from year-to-year. After the refunding, as described below, the outstanding bonds have a final maturity date of December 1, 2015.

On February 27, 2007, the District issued \$60,621,250 in general obligation bonds with an average interest rate of 5.02% of which \$55,465,000 was used to partially advance refund \$56,975,000 of outstanding construction bonds issued in March 2004. The net proceeds of \$59,855,611 (after payment of underwriting fees, insurance and other issuance costs) were used to purchase U.S. government securities. Those securities were deposited into an irrevocable trust with an escrow agent to provide all future debt service payment on the construction bonds. As a result, \$56,975,000 of the construction bonds are consider to be defeased and the related liability for those bonds has been removed from the statement of net assets. At June 30, 2010, \$56,250,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased. The bonds issued had a premium of \$5,156,250 and have a final maturity date of December 1, 2031.

The reacquisition price exceeded the net carrying amout of the old debt by \$74,841. This amount is being netted against the new debt and amortized over the remaining life of the refunded debt, which is equal to the life of the new debt issued.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 9 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS - (Continued)

In September 2004, the District issued \$1,421,541 in notes that was used for energy conservation within the District. The interest rate is 4.85% with the maturity date of September 22, 2019. The first payment on the note was September 22, 2005.

In fiscal year 2008, the District issued \$677,662 in notes that was used for energy conservation within the District. The interest rate is 4.20% with the note maturing in fiscal year 2018. The first payment on the note was made in fiscal year 2009.

Principal and interest requirements to retire debt outstanding at year end are as follows:

Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds and Notes				
Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest	Total		
2011	\$ 517,193	\$ 2,859,471	\$ 3,376,664		
2012	556,287	2,839,956	3,396,243		
2013	780,580	2,814,633	3,595,213		
2014	835,082	2,779,833	3,614,915		
2015	894,802	2,740,990	3,635,792		
2016 - 2020	8,057,685	12,861,223	20,918,908		
2021 - 2025	13,950,000	10,300,472	24,250,472		
2026 - 2030	21,435,000	5,974,953	27,409,953		
2031 - 2032	11,560,000	615,825	12,175,825		
Total	\$ 58,586,629	\$43,787,356	\$102,373,985		

B. Legal Debt Margin

The Ohio Revised Code provides that voted net general obligation debt of the District shall never exceed 9% of the total assessed valuation of the District. The code further provides that unvoted indebtedness shall not exceed 1/10 of 1% of the property valuation of the District. The code additionally states that unvoted indebtedness related to energy conservation debt shall not exceed 9/10 of 1% of the property valuation of the District. The assessed valuation used in determining the District's legal debt margin has been modified by House Bill 530 which became effective March 30, 2006. In accordance with House Bill 530, the assessed valuation used in the District's legal debt margin calculation excluded tangible personal property used in business, telephone or telegraph property, interexchange telecommunications company property, and personal property owned or leased by a railroad company and used in railroad operations. The effects of these debt limitations at June 30, 2010, are a voted debt margin of \$11,954,499 and an unvoted debt margin of \$791,606.

NOTE 10 - CAPITAL LEASES

The District, in the current year and in prior years, has entered into capital leases for computers, a phone system and a capital lease for roof repairs.

The leases meet the criteria of capital leases as defined by statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 13 "<u>Accounting for Leases</u>", which defines a capital lease generally as one that transfers benefits and risks of ownership to the leasee. Capital lease payments for the roof repair and the phone system will be made from the general fund, while lease payments for the computers will be made from the emergency levy fund.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 10 - CAPITAL LEASES - (Continued)

The following is a schedule of the future minimum lease payments required under the capital lease and the present value of the minimum lease payments as of fiscal year end:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30,		ong-Term Debt
2011	\$	172,782
2012		91,831
2013		197,540
2014		280,460
Total minimum lease payments		742,613
Less: amount representing interest		(99,134)
Total	\$	643,479

Capital assets acquired under capital leases in accordance with Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 13 are as follows:

Equipment \$2,887,502

NOTE 11 - SHORT-TERM NOTES PAYABLE

A summary of the governmental activities short-term notes payable transactions for fiscal year 2010 follows:

	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Interest <u>Rate (%)</u>	Balance June 30, 2009	Increase	Decrease	Balance June 30, 2010
Bond Anticipation Notes:							
Notes Series 2009 Note Series 2010	6/2/09	6/1/10	2.75	\$ 3,635,000	\$ -	\$ (3,635,000)	
	6/1/10	6/1/11	1.75		2,300,000	<u>-</u>	2,300,000
Total				\$ 3,635,000	\$ 2,300,000	\$ (3,635,000)	\$ 2,300,000

On June 2, 2009, the District issued \$3,635,000 in notes in anticipation of the issuance of bonds for the purpose of various construction projects throughout the District. The notes bore an interest rate of 2.75% and matured on June 1, 2010.

On June 1, 2010, the District issued \$2,300,000 in notes in anticipation of the issuance of bonds for the purpose of various construction projects throughout the District. The notes bear an interest rate of 1.75% and mature on June 1, 2011. The notes are booked as a fund liability in the debt service fund.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 12 - RISK MANAGEMENT

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft or damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

During the fiscal year, the District contracted with Indiana Insurance for general liability insurance coverage with a \$1,000,000 single occurrence limit and a \$2,000,000 aggregate limit covering all employees and volunteers of the District. The policy holds a \$5,000 occurrence deductible, with no deductible on general liability.

The buildings and property of the District are protected under a blanket coverage basis with the Indiana Insurance Company. Property coverage is on a cost replacement basis with a deductible of \$5,000. The Indiana Insurance Company provides coverage for the District's boilers and machinery under a separate policy with similar limits.

Vehicle insurance coverage for the District's school buses and other vehicles is provided by Indiana Insurance under a combined liability limit of \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury and property damage.

The Ohio Casualty Insurance Company maintains a \$50,000 public official bond for the Treasurer and a \$20,000 performance bond for the Board President and Superintendent. A blanket school employee honesty bond in the amount of \$5,000 per position is secured for all employees maintaining a position of trust. This includes food service cashiers, school building cashiers, and other employees who handle cash as a part of their job requirements.

Medical and dental insurance benefits are offered to employees through the Butler County Health Plan (BCHP). The employees share the cost of the monthly premium for the coverage with the District. The District also provides life insurance through Prudential Life Insurance and accidental death and dismemberment insurance through UNUM to most employees through the Jefferson Pilot Financial Insurance Company.

There were no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year. Also, there were no settlements that exceeded insurance coverage for the past three fiscal years.

NOTE 13 - PENSION PLANS

A. School Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The District contributes to the School Employees Retirement System (SERS), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan. SERS provides retirement, disability, survivor benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Authority to establish and amend benefits is provided by Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code. SERS issues a publicly available, stand-alone financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. That report may be obtained by writing to the School Employees Retirement System, 300 East Broad Street, Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746. It is also posted on the SERS' Ohio website, <u>www.ohsers.org</u>, under *Employers/Audit Resources*.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 13 - PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

Funding Policy - Plan members are required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salary and the District is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate. The current District rate is 14 percent of annual covered payroll. A portion of the District's contribution is used to fund pension obligations with the remainder being used to fund health care benefits. For fiscal year 2010, 12.74 percent and .04 percent of annual covered salary was the portion used to fund pension obligations and death benefits, respectively. The contribution requirements of plan members and employers are established and may be amended by the SERS' Retirement Board up to a statutory maximum amount of 10 percent for plan members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3309 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions. The District's required contributions for pension obligations to SERS for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were \$1,031,011, \$694,802 and \$658,484, respectively; 48.18 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2010 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2009 and 2008.

B. State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio

Plan Description - The District participates in the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio), a cost-sharing, multiple-employer public employee retirement plan. STRS Ohio provides retirement and disability benefits to members and death and survivor benefits to beneficiaries. STRS Ohio issues a stand-alone financial report that may be obtained by writing to STRS Ohio, 275 E. Broad St., Columbus, OH 43215-3771, by calling (888) 227-7877, or by visiting the STRS Ohio Web site at www.strsoh.org.

New members have a choice of three retirement plans, a Defined Benefit (DB) Plan, a Defined Contribution (DC) Plan and a Combined Plan. The DB plan offers an annual retirement allowance based on final average salary times a percentage that varies based on years of service, or an allowance based on a member's lifetime contributions and earned interest matched by STRS Ohio funds divided by an actuarially determined annuity factor. The DC Plan allows members to place all their member contributions and employer contributions equal to 10.5 percent of earned compensation into an investment account. Investment decisions are made by the member. A member is eligible to receive a retirement benefit at age 50 and termination of employment. The member may elect to receive a lifetime monthly annuity or a lump sum withdrawal. The Combined Plan offers features of both the DC Plan and the DB Plan. In the Combined Plan, member contributions are invested by the member, and employer contributions are used to fund the defined benefit payment at a reduced level from the regular DB Plan. The DB portion of the Combined Plan payment is payable to a member on or after age 60; the DC portion of the account may be taken as a lump sum or converted to a lifetime monthly annuity at age 50. Benefits are established by Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code.

A DB or Combined Plan member with five or more years credited service who becomes disabled may qualify for a disability benefit. Eligible spouses and dependents of these active members who die before retirement may qualify for survivor benefits. Members in the DC Plan who become disabled are entitled only to their account balance. If a member of the DC Plan dies before retirement benefits begin, the member's designated beneficiary is entitled to receive the member's account balance.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 13 - PENSION PLANS - (Continued)

Funding Policy - For fiscal year 2010, plan members were required to contribute 10 percent of their annual covered salaries. The District was required to contribute 14 percent; 13 percent was the portion used to fund pension obligations. Contribution rates are established by the State Teachers Retirement Board, upon recommendations of its consulting actuary, not to exceed statutory maximum rates of 10 percent for members and 14 percent for employers. Chapter 3307 of the Ohio Revised Code provides statutory authority for member and employer contributions.

The District's required contributions for pension obligations to STRS Ohio for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010, 2009 and 2008 were \$4,847,694, \$4,588,431 and \$4,253,621, respectively; 85.51 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2010 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2009 and 2008. Contributions to the DC and Combined Plans for fiscal year 2010 were \$172,200 made by the District and \$123,000 made by the plan members.

C. Social Security System

Effective July 1, 1991, all employees not otherwise covered by the SERS/STRS Ohio have an option to choose Social Security or the SERS/STRS Ohio. As of June 30, 2010, certain members of the Board of Education have elected Social Security. The District's liability is 6.2 percent of wages paid.

NOTE 14 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

A. School Employees Retirement System

Plan Description - The District participates in two cost-sharing, multiple employer postemployment benefit plans administered by the School Employees Retirement System (SERS) for non-certificated retirees and their beneficiaries, a Health Care Plan and a Medicare Part B Plan. The Health Care Plan includes hospitalization and physicians' fees through several types of plans including HMO's, PPO's, Medicare Advantage, and traditional indemnity plans. A prescription drug program is also available to those who elect health coverage. SERS employs two third-party administrators and a pharmacy benefit manager to manage the self-insurance and prescription drug plans, respectively. The Medicare Part B Plan reimburses Medicare Part B premiums paid by eligible retirees and beneficiaries as set forth in Chapter 3309.69 of the Ohio Revised Code. Qualified benefit recipients who pay Medicare Part B premiums may apply for and receive a monthly reimbursement from SERS. The reimbursement amount is limited by statute to the lesser of the January 1, 1999 Medicare Part B premium or the current premium. The Medicare Part B premium for calendar year 2009 was \$96.40 and SERS' reimbursement to retirees was \$45.50. Benefit provisions and the obligations to contribute are established by the System based on authority granted by State statute. The financial reports of both Plans are included in the SERS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report which is available by contacting SERS at 300 East Broad St., Suite 100, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3746. It is also posted on the SERS' Ohio website, www.ohsers.org, under Employers/Audit Resources.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 14 - POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS - (Continued)

Funding Policy - State statute permits SERS to fund the health care benefits through employer contributions. Each year, after the allocation for statutorily required benefits, the Retirement Board allocates the remainder of the employer contribution of 14 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Fund. The Health Care Fund was established and is administered in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 105(e). For 2010, 0.46 percent of covered payroll was allocated to health care. An additional health care surcharge on employers is collected for employees earning less than an actuarially determined minimum compensation amount, pro-rated according to service credit earned. Statutes provide that no employer shall pay a health care surcharge greater than 2.0 percent of that employer's SERS-covered payroll; nor may SERS collect in aggregate more than 1.5 percent of the statewide SERS-covered payroll for the health care surcharge. For fiscal year 2010, the actuarially determined amount was \$35,800.

Active members do not contribute to the postemployment benefit plans. The Retirement Board establishes the rules for the premiums paid by the retirees for health care coverage for themselves and their dependents or for their surviving beneficiaries. Premiums vary depending on the plan selected, qualified years of service, Medicare eligibility and retirement status.

The District's contributions for health care (including surcharge) for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$165,066, \$443,547 and \$425,487, respectively; 48.18 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2010 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2009 and 2008.

The Retirement Board, acting with advice of the actuary, allocates a portion of the employer contribution to the Medicare B Fund. For fiscal year 2010, this actuarially required allocation was 0.76 percent of covered payroll. The District's contributions for Medicare Part B for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$61,312, \$57,327 and \$47,445, respectively; 48.18 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2010 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2009 and 2008.

B. State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio

Plan Description - The District contributes to the cost sharing, multiple employer defined benefit Health Plan (the "Plan") administered by the State Teachers Retirement System of Ohio (STRS Ohio) for eligible retirees who participated in the defined benefit or combined pension plans offered by STRS Ohio. Benefits include hospitalization, physicians' fees, prescription drugs and reimbursement of monthly Medicare Part B premiums. The Plan is included in the report of STRS Ohio which may be obtained by visiting www.strsoh.org or by calling (888) 227-7877.

Funding Policy - Ohio law authorizes STRS Ohio to offer the Plan and gives the Retirement Board authority over how much, if any, of the health care costs will be absorbed by STRS Ohio. Active employee members do not contribute to the Plan. All benefit recipients pay a monthly premium. Under Ohio law, funding for post-employment health care may be deducted from employer contributions. For 2010, STRS Ohio allocated employer contributions equal to 1 percent of covered payroll to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. The District's contributions for health care for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2010, 2009, and 2008 were \$372,900 \$352,956 and \$305,992, respectively; 85.51 percent has been contributed for fiscal year 2010 and 100 percent for fiscal years 2009 and 2008.

NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 15 - CONTINGENCIES

A. Grants

The District receives significant financial assistance from numerous federal, State and local agencies in the form of grants. The disbursement of funds received under these programs generally requires compliance with terms and conditions specified in the grant agreements and are subject to audit by the grantor agencies. Any disallowed claims resulting from such audits could become a liability of the District. However, in the opinion of management, any such disallowed claims will not have a material effect on the financial position of the District.

B. Litigation

The District is not party to legal proceedings.

NOTE 16 - STATUTORY RESERVES

The Districts is required by State statute to annually set-aside in the general fund an amount based on a statutory formula for the purchase of textbooks and other instructional materials and an equal amount for the acquisition and construction of capital improvements. Amounts not spent by the end of the fiscal year or offset by similarly restricted resources received during the year must be held in cash at fiscal year end. These amounts must be carried forward to be used for the same purposes in future years.

The following cash basis information describes the change in the fiscal year end set-aside amounts for textbooks/instructional materials and capital acquisition. Disclosure of this information is required by State statute. The set-aside balance at June 30, 2009 for textbooks/instructional materials has been restated to include qualifying expenditures in previous years.

	Textbooks/ Instructional Materials	Capital <u>Acquisition</u>	
Set-aside balance as of June 30, 2009 (restated) Current year set-aside requirement Qualifying disbursements	\$ (486,804) 1,064,379 (848,460)	\$ - 1,064,379 (1,064,379)	
Total	\$ (270,885)	<u>\$</u>	
Balance carried forward to fiscal year 2011	<u>\$ (270,885)</u>	<u>\$ </u>	

The District had qualifying disbursements during the fiscal year and prior fiscal years that reduced the textbooks/instructional materials set-aside amount below zero; this extra amount is being carried forward to reduce the set-aside requirements of future years.

The District had qualifying disbursements during the fiscal year that reduced the set-aside amount below zero for the capital acquisition reserve; this extra amount may not be used to reduce the set-aside requirement for future fiscal years. The District has \$75,541,009 in debt proceeds that will be available in future fiscal years as a capital acquisition offset.

In addition to the above statutory reserves, the District also received monies restricted for school bus purchases in the amount of \$24,610.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) GENERAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Budgeted Amounts			Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues:				
From local sources:	\$ 10,516,434	\$ 15,416,623	\$ 15,416,623	\$ -
Property taxes	\$ 10,516,434 349,730	512,688	512,688	ф - -
Transportation fees.	101,893	149,371	149,371	-
Earnings on investments	26,673	39,101	39,101	-
Extracurricular.	25,999	38,114	38,114	-
Classroom materials and fees	43,821	64,239	64,239	-
Rental income	2,316	3,395	3,395	-
Contributions and donations	612	850	850	-
Contract services.	48,754	71,471	71,471	-
Other local revenues	11,434	17,587	17,587	-
Payment in lieu of taxes	348,944	511,536	511,536	-
Intergovernmental - state	20,882,526	30,612,846	30,612,846	-
Intergovernmental - federal	343,004	502,829	502,829	
Total revenues	32,702,140	47,940,650	47,940,650	
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	12,498,134	22,188,416	22,189,957	(1,541)
Special	170,168	302,105	379,842	(77,737)
Adult/continuing	30,328	53,843	53,924	(81)
Other	179,704	319,035	869,842	(550,807)
Support services:	0.147.000	2 012 025	1007 (20	(252 (04)
Pupil	2,147,699	3,813,935	4,067,629	(253,694)
Instructional staff	1,053,442 50,931	1,870,216 90,420	1,956,841 91,497	(86,625) (1,077)
Administration.	3,166,626	5,621,833	5,295,723	326,110
Fiscal	602,480	1,069,606	1,036,179	33,427
Business	272,413	483,625	460,492	23,133
Operations and maintenance.	2,847,191	5,054,727	4,935,374	119,353
Pupil transportation	_,,_,	-	8,542	(8,542)
Central.	245,012	434,980	512,922	(77,942)
Operation of non-instructional services	1,265	2,246	29,275	(27,029)
Extracurricular activities.	440,761	782,500	55,821	726,679
Facilities acquisition and construction	135,162	239,959	373,927	(133,968)
Debt service:				
Principal	81,428	144,562	148,287	(3,725)
Interest and fiscal charges	47,134	83,678	80,285	3,393
Total expenditures	23,969,878	42,555,686	42,546,359	9,327
Excess of revenues over				
expenditures.	8,732,262	5,384,964	5,394,291	9,327
				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Other financing sources (uses):				
Refund of prior year's expenditures	79,062	115,901	115,901	-
Refund of prior year's receipts.	(3,013)	(5,349)	(5,349)	-
Transfers (out).	(394,047)	(699,567)	(699,567)	-
Advances in	25,326,707	37,127,815	37,127,815	-
Advances (out)	(20,353,533)	(36,134,411)	(36,134,411)	-
Sale of capital assets	149,842	219,661	219,661	
Total other financing sources (uses)	4,805,018	624,050	624,050	
Net change in fund balance	13,537,280	6,009,014	6,018,341	9,327
Fund balance at beginning of year (restated)	2,946,984	2,946,984	2,946,984	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	265,199	265,199	265,199	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 16,749,463	\$ 9,221,197	\$ 9,230,524	\$ 9,327

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) EMERGENCY LEVY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010 EMERGENCY LEVY FUND

	Budgetee	l Amounts		Variance with Final Budget Positive
	Original	Final	Actual	(Negative)
Revenues:				
From local sources:				
Property taxes	\$ 13,378,798	\$ 13,347,004	\$ 13,347,004	\$ -
Intergovernmental - state	4,858,383	4,846,837	4,846,837	-
Total revenues	18,237,181	18,193,841	18,193,841	-
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Regular	2,442,555	3,435,349	5,309,894	(1,874,545)
Special.	3,180,980	4,473,914	5,462,151	(988,237)
Vocational.	27,882	39,215	60,801	(21,586)
Other	5,837,469	8,210,153	7,370,639	839,514
Support services:				
Pupil	34,739	48,859	18,409	30,450
Instructional staff	358,600	504,356	455,231	49,125
Fiscal	202,724	285,123	271,694	13,429
Operations and maintenance	1,612,563	2,268,002	1,985,170	282,832
Pupil transportation	1,949,747	2,742,237	3,347,588	(605,351)
Central.	59,436	83,594	62,515	21,079
Total expenditures	15,706,695	22,090,802	24,344,092	(2,253,290)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under)				
expenditures.	2,530,486	(3,896,961)	(6,150,251)	(2,253,290)
Other financing sources (uses):				
Refund of prior year's expenditures	-	15,855	15,855	-
Refund of prior year's receipts.	(1,602,101)	(2,253,287)	-	2,253,287
Advances in.	-	5,912,520	5,912,520	-
Advances (out)	(4,192,402)	(5,896,435)	(5,896,432)	3
Total other financing sources (uses)	(5,794,503)	(2,221,347)	31,943	2,253,290
Net change in fund balance	(3,264,017)	(6,118,308)	(6,118,308)	-
Fund balance at beginning of year	6,003,314	6,003,314	6,003,314	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	114,994	114,994	114,994	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 2,854,291	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 1 - BUDGETARY PROCESS

All funds, except agency funds, are legally required to be budgeted and appropriated. The major documents prepared are the tax budget, the appropriations resolution and the certificate of estimated resources which are prepared on the budgetary basis of accounting. The tax budget demonstrates a need for existing or increased tax rates. The certificate of estimated resources establishes a limit on the amount that the Board of Education may appropriate. The appropriation resolution is the Board's authorization to spend resources and sets annual limits on expenditures plus encumbrances at the level of control selected by Board. The legal level of control has been established by the Board at the fund level. Any budgetary modifications at this level may only be made by resolution of the Board of Education. Although the legal level of budgetary control was established at the fund level of expenditures, the District has elected to present budgetary statement comparisons at the fund and function level of expenditures.

The certificate of estimated resources may be amended during the year if projected increases or decreases in revenue are identified by the School District Treasurer. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the certificate of estimated resources when the original appropriations were adopted. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts on the budgetary statements reflect the amounts on the final amended certificate of estimated resources issued during the fiscal year 2010.

The appropriation resolution is subject to amendment by the Board throughout the year with the restriction that appropriations cannot exceed estimated resources. The amounts reported as the original budgeted amounts reflect the first appropriation resolution for that fund that covered the entire year, including amounts automatically carried forward from prior years. The amounts reported as the final budgeted amounts represent the final appropriation amounts passed by the Board during the year.

While the District is reporting financial position, results of operations and changes in fund balance on the basis of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP), the budgetary basis as provided by law is based upon accounting for certain transactions on a basis of cash receipts, disbursements and encumbrances. The combined Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget and Actual (non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) presented on the budgetary basis to provide a meaningful comparison of actual results with the budget. The major differences between the budget basis and GAAP basis are as follows:

- 1. Revenues and other financing sources are recorded when received in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when susceptible to accrual (GAAP basis);
- 2. Expenditures and other financing uses are recorded when paid in cash (budget basis) as opposed to when the liability is incurred (GAAP basis);
- 3. Encumbrances are treated as expenditures (budget basis) rather than as a reservation of fund balance (GAAP basis); and
- 4. Advances In and Advance Out are operating transactions (budget basis) as opposed to balance sheet transactions (GAAP basis).

NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

NOTE 1 - BUDGETARY PROCESS - (Continued)

The adjustments necessary to convert the results of operations for the fiscal year on the budget basis to the GAAP basis for the general fund and the emergency levy fund are as follows:

	General	Emergency Levy
Budget basis	\$ 6,018,341	\$(6,118,308)
Net adjustment for revenue accruals	(231,043)	(66,697)
Net adjustment for expenditure accruals	882,095	(375,493)
Net adjustment for other sources/(uses)	(1,261,156)	(31,943)
Adjustment for encumbrances	285,990	8,263
GAAP basis	\$ 5,694,227	\$(6,584,178)

COMBINING STATEMENTS AND INDIVIDUAL FUND SCHEDULES

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2010

	Nonmajor cial Revenue Funds		Nonmajor bital Projects Funds		Total Nonmajor overnmental Funds
Assets:					
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,935,243	\$	2,245,656	\$	5,180,899
Accounts.	201		-		201
Intergovernmental	443,583		-		443,583
Materials and supplies inventory	 47,739				47,739
Total assets.	\$ 3,426,766	\$	2,245,656	\$	5,672,422
Liabilities:					
Accounts payable.	\$ 158,778	\$	1,398	\$	160,176
Contracts payable.	-		1,848		1,848
Accrued wages and benefits	699,833		-		699,833
Compensated absences payable	13,974		-		13,974
Interfund loan payable	863,863		-		863,863
Intergovernmental payable	98,307		-		98,307
Deferred revenue	376,253		-		376,253
Unearned revenue	156,268		-		156,268
Pension obligation payable.	 130,216		-		130,216
Total liabilities.	 2,497,492		3,246		2,500,738
Fund balances:					
Reserved for encumbrances	1,380,772		55,863		1,436,635
Reserved for materials and supplies inventory Unreserved, undesignated (deficit) reported in:	47,739		-		47,739
Special revenue funds	(499,237)		-		(499,237)
Capital projects funds	 		2,186,547		2,186,547
Total fund balances	 929,274	. <u> </u>	2,242,410	. <u> </u>	3,171,684
Total liabilities and fund balances.	\$ 3,426,766	\$	2,245,656	\$	5,672,422

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds			onmajor ital Projects Funds	Total Nonmajor Governmental <u>Funds</u>		
Revenues:							
From local sources:							
Tuition	\$	3,483	\$	-	\$	3,483	
Transportation fees		7,100		-		7,100	
Earnings on investments		121		5,620		5,741	
Charges for services		614,698		-		614,698	
Extracurricular		272,766		-		272,766	
Classroom materials and fees		49,098		-		49,098	
Contributions and donations		66,240		-		66,240	
Services provided to other entities		10,805		-		10,805	
Other local revenues		38,504		-		38,504	
Intergovernmental - intermediate		36,700		-		36,700	
Intergovernmental - state		1,024,121		-		1,024,121	
Intergovernmental - federal		14,809,884		-		14,809,884	
Total revenues		16,933,520		5,620		16,939,140	
Expenditures: Current:							
Instruction:							
Regular		2,317,984		-		2,317,984	
Special		3,418,055		-		3,418,055	
Adult/continuing		484,984		-		484,984	
Other		860,544		-		860,544	
Support services:							
Pupil		704,232		-		704,232	
Instructional staff.		3,448,081		-		3,448,081	
Administration		520,088		-		520,088	
Operations and maintenance		18,615		-		18,615	
Pupil transportation		101,321		46,972		148,293	
Central		1,453,785		-		1,453,785	
Operation of non-instructional services:							
Other non-instructional services		642,873		-		642,873	
Food service operations		2,911,275		-		2,911,275	
Extracurricular activities.		944,481		-		944,481	
Facilities acquisition and construction		-		292,827		292,827	
Total expenditures		17,826,318		339,799		18,166,117	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over							
(under) expenditures		(892,798)		(334,179)		(1,226,977)	
Other financing sources:							
Transfers in.		699,567		-		699,567	
Total other financing sources		699,567		-		699,567	
Net change in fund balances		(193,231)		(334,179)		(527,410)	
Fund balances		(,=)		(,,-)		(==,,)	
at beginning of year (restated)		1,122,505		2,576,589		3,699,094	
Fund balances at end of year.	\$	929,274	\$	2,242,410	\$	3,171,684	
• ··· · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>	7 -	-	, , , -		, ,	

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENTS - NONMAJOR FUNDS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

The special revenue funds are established to account for revenues from specific sources which, legally or otherwise, are restricted to expenditures for specific purposes. A description of the District's special revenue funds follows:

Food Service

To account for all revenues and expenditures related to the provision of food services, including breakfast and lunch, for the District students and staff.

Uniform School Supply

To account for the purchase and sale of school supplies as adopted by the Board of Education for resale to students of the District.

Special Rotary

To account for all revenues and expenditures related to goods and /or services provided by the District, primarily those services provided by vocational classes to the general public. Activities in this are usually curricular in nature.

Adult Education

To account for all revenues and expenditures related to the provision of credit and non-credit classes to the general public.

Public School Support

To account for specific local revenue sources (other than taxes) generated by individual school buildings (e.g. sale of pictures, profits from vending machines, etc.) Expenditures include field trips, materials, equipment and other items to supplement cocurricular and extra-curricular programs.

Local Grants

A fund used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (except for state and federal grants) that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes.

Venture Capital

To account for state funds received by individuals school buildings that are to be used to implement school improvement models, research-based instructional programs, and staff development activities.

Athletic

To account for those students activity programs, which have student participation in the activity, but do not have student management of the programs. This fund includes athletic programs as well as band, cheerleaders, drama clubs and other similar types of activities.

Auxiliary Services

To account for state funds that provide services and materials to students attending non-public schools within the boundaries of the District.

Management Information Systems

To account for state funds provided to assist the District in implementing a state required staff, student and financial reporting system.

Public School Preschool

To account for state funds to assist school districts in paying the cost of pre-school programs.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENTS - NONMAJOR FUNDS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Entry Year

To account for state funds received for the implementation of entry-year mentoring programs for first year teachers.

OneNet Network Connectivity

To account for money appropriated for the costs incurred in connecting schools to the Ohio Educational Computer Network.

Ohio Reads

To account for state funds received for reading improvement and intervention programs designed to improve elementary student achievement scores in reading and for the establishment of volunteer reading coordinators at each school building.

Alternative Schools

To account for state funds which, provide for alternative educational programs for at-risk and delinquent youth. These funds are being used to replace grants formally received for Project Connect.

DPIA

To account for state funds which, related to the District's DPIA program.

Miscellaneous State Grants

To account for state funds which are provided for specific purposes. This includes School Security Equipment Grant, ABLE/Jobs Education Program and Ohio Environmental Protection Agency Grant, Project Connect and School Readiness.

Adult Basic Education

To account for state and federal funds used for instructional programs for persons 16 years of age and older who are not enrolled in school and who have less than a twelfth grade education or its equivalent; development of basic educational skills; increase of opportunities for useful employment; improvement of attitudes toward self, family and community.

Title VI-B

To account for federal monies which assist states in the identification of handicapped children, and provision of full educational opportunities to handicapped children at the preschool, elementary, and secondary levels.

Education Stabilization

To account for restricted Federal grant monies from the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) in State Fiscal Stabilization Funds (SFSF) to help stabilize state and local budgets in order to minimize and avoid reductions in education and other essential services.

Stimulus Title II-D

To account for restricted federal grant monies used for technology.

School Improvement Stimulus A

To account for restricted federal grant monies used for school improvements.

Title III

Federal grant used to account for federal monies provided to support the District's ESL population.

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENTS - NONMAJOR FUNDS

Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

Title I

To account for federal funds for services provided to meet special educational needs of educationally deprived children (formerly called Chapter I).

Title V

To account for federal funds to provide programs for at-risk students; instructional materials to improve the quality of instruction, programs of professional development; programs to enhance personal excellence of students and student achievement (formerly called Chapter II).

Drug-Free Schools

To account for federal funds for the establishment, operation and improvement programs of drug abuse prevention, early intervention, rehabilitation referral and education in schools.

Preschool

To account for federal funds received to provide programs to handicapped preschool children.

Class Size Reduction

To account for federal funds received to provide for class size reduction.

Miscellaneous Federal Grants

To account for federal funds received to provide programs to assure that needy families with children obtain the education, training and employment and support services that will help them avoid long-term welfare dependence.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS JUNE 30, 2010

14,662
14,662
-
-
-
14,662
14,002
220
392
-
-
104
-
-
190
906
1,455
-,
12,301
13,756
14,662

lic School upport	Local Grants		Athletic		Athletic		Athletic		luxiliary Services	olic School reschool	Enti	ry Year	ernative chools
\$ 54,958	\$ 84,949	\$	89,131	\$	94,170	\$ 19,789	\$	320	\$ 26,445				
-	-		-		- 48,674	- 14,884		-	- 8,890				
\$ 54,958	\$ - 84,949	\$	89,131	\$	- 142,844	\$ 34,673	\$	320	\$ 35,335				
\$ 1,234 - - 72	\$ 3,670 3,322 250	\$	6,117 1,155 7,529 7,077	\$	2,821 39,428 4,739 2,225	\$ 618 15,018 - 12,026 738 14,884	\$	- - -	\$ 100 18,370 - 7,002 1,042 8,890				
 1,306	 2,161		6,060		5,426	 2,496		-	 2,586				
 3,434 50,218 53,652	 14,224 61,322 75,546		5,006 - - 56,187 61,193		52,607 35,598 88,205	 19,171 (30,278) (11,107)		320 320	 22,450 (25,105) (2,655)				
\$ 54,958	\$ 84,949	\$	89,131	\$	142,844	\$ 34,673	\$	320	\$ 35,335				

- - continued

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2010

	DPIA		Miscellaneous State Grants		Adult Basic Education		T	itle VI-B
Assets:								
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	152,079	\$	35,969	\$	102,581	\$	552,178
Receivables:								
Accounts		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental		-		-		79,009		133,661
Materials and supplies inventory	<u></u>	-	<u></u>	-	<u>ф</u>	-	<u>ф</u>	-
Total assets.	\$	152,079	\$	35,969	\$	181,590	\$	685,839
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable.	\$	-	\$	-	\$	81,186	\$	13,591
Accrued wages and benefits		-		-		27,217		192,033
Compensated absences payable		9,235		-		-		-
Interfund loan payable		-		-		90,745		395,930
Intergovernmental payable		17,370		174		2,348		12,191
Deferred revenue		-		-		61,247		133,661
Unearned revenue		-		-		-		120,979
Pension obligation payable.		-		-		7,265		42,954
Total liabilities.		26,605		174		270,008		911,339
Fund balances:								
Reserved for encumbrances.		-		-		21,395		539,353
Reserved for materials and supplies inventory		-		-		-		-
Unreserved-undesignated (deficit)		125,474		35,795		(109,813)		(764,853)
Total fund balances (deficit)		125,474		35,795		(88,418)		(225,500)
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	152,079	\$	35,969	\$	181,590	\$	685,839

	lucation bilization	imulus tle II-D	Imp	School provement mulus A]	Title III Title I		Title V		Drug-Free Schools		
\$	2,040	\$ 338	\$	60,696	\$	10,071	\$	423,769	\$	3,474	\$	4,195
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-	2,418		-		17,166		-		-		-
\$	2,040	\$ 2,756	\$	60,696	\$	27,237	\$	423,769	\$	3,474	\$	4,195
\$	11,356	\$ -	\$	-	\$	3,858	\$	11,040	\$	-	\$	-
	-	-		45,377		4,291		254,258		-		-
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-	2,418		5,366		18,089		-		-		27
	1,152	-		4,471		383		37,985		39		96
	-	2,418		-		17,166		- 12,645		-		-
	- 11,447	-		5,148		1,014		33,327		-		-
. <u> </u>	23,955	 4,836		60,362		44,801	. <u> </u>	349,255		39		123
	1,063	338		60,696		9,063		236,944		-		4,195
	-	-		-		-		-		-		-
	(22,978)	 (2,418)		(60,362)		(26,627)		(162,430)		3,435		(123)
	(21,915)	 (2,080)		334		(17,564)		74,514		3,435		4,072
\$	2,040	\$ 2,756	\$	60,696	\$	27,237	\$	423,769	\$	3,474	\$	4,195

- - continued

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED) JUNE 30, 2010

	Preschool		Class Size Reduction		Miscellaneous Federal Grants		Total Nonmajor Special Revenue	
Assets:								
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	20,383	\$	119,730	\$	306,742	\$	2,935,243
Accounts		-		-		-		201
Intergovernmental		-		23,974		114,907		443,583
Materials and supplies inventory				-				47,739
Total assets.	\$	20,383	\$	143,704	\$	421,649	\$	3,426,766
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable.	\$	-	\$	1,495	\$	20,772	\$	158,778
Accrued wages and benefits		9,342		41,848		47,782		699,833
Compensated absences payable		-		-		-		13,974
Interfund loan payable		26,652		73,526		128,167		863,863
Intergovernmental payable		365		3,204		7,021		98,307
Deferred revenue		-		23,974		114,013		376,253
Unearned revenue		22,644		-		-		156,268
Pension obligation payable.		2,616		7,460		66		130,216
Total liabilities.		61,619		151,507		317,821		2,497,492
Fund balances:								
Reserved for encumbrances		20,383		118,256		228,852		1,380,772
Reserved for materials and supplies inventory		-		-		-		47,739
Unreserved-undesignated (deficit)		(61,619)		(126,059)		(125,024)		(499,237)
Total fund balances (deficit)		(41,236)		(7,803)		103,828		929,274
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	20,383	\$	143,704	\$	421,649	\$	3,426,766

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

Transportation fees - - Earnings on investments - - Charges for services 614,698 - Classroom materials and fees - 49,098 Contributions and donations - - Services provided to other entities - - Intergovernmental - intermediate - - Intergovernmental - state - - Total revenues - - - Current: - - - Instruction: - - - Regular - - - - Other continuing - - - - Instruction: - - - - Regular - - - - - Support services: - - - - - - Operations and maintenance 15,810 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -		Food Service		Jniform School Supply	Spec Rota		Adult Education	
Tuiton. \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ </th <th>Revenues:</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>	Revenues:							
Transportation fees - - Earnings on investments - - Charges for services 614,698 - Classroom materials and fees - 49,098 Contributions and donations - - Services provided to other entities - - Intergovernmental - state - - Tratal revenues - - - Current: - - - Instruction: - - - Regular - - - 45,00 Other - - - - Support services: - - - - Pupil - - - - - Operations and maintenance 15,810 - - - - Operations and maintenance - <t< td=""><td>From local sources:</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	From local sources:							
Earnings on investments - - Charges for services 614,698 - Classroom materials and fees. - 49,098 Contributions and donations - - Intergovernmental - intermediate - - Intergovernmental - federal 2831,576 - Total revenues 3,505,542 49,098 - Intergovernmental - federal 2831,576 - - Total revenues 3,505,542 49,098 - 48.3 Expenditures: - - - - - 45.0 Current: - - - - - 45.0 Instruction: Regular - - - - - - - 45.0 Other on	Tuition	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	3,483
Charges for services 614,698 - - Extracurricular - - 2,4 Classroom materials and fees. - - 2,4 Services provided to other entities. - - 10,0 Other local revenues. - - 13,2 Intergovermmental - intermediate. - - 13,2 Intergovermmental - federal 2.831,576 - - Total revenues. 3,505,542 49,098 - 48,2 Expenditures: Current: - - - 45,2 Current: - - - - - 45,2 Other - - - - - - - 45,2 Other - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -<	•		-	-		-		-
Extracurricular			-	-		-		-
Classroom materials and fees. - 49,098 - 2,4 Contributions and donations - - - 2,4 Services provided to other entities - - 10,0 Other local revenues. - - 10,0 Intergovermmental - intermediate. - - 10,0 Intergovermmental - intermediate. - - 10,0 Intergovermmental - federal 2,831,576 - - 10,0 Total revenues. 3,505,542 49,098 - 48,0 Expenditures: Current: - - - 45,0 Current: - - - - 45,0 Support services: - - - - 45,1 Other - - - - - - 45,1 Other - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>614,698</td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>-</td></td<>			614,698	-		-		-
Contributions and donations - - 24 Services provided to other entities - - 101 Other local revenues - - 102 Intergovernmental - intermediate - - 103 Intergovernmental - intermediate - - 103 Intergovernmental - intermediate - - 103 Total revenues - - 104 Intergovernmental - intermediate - - 104 Intergovernmental - intermediate - - 104 Intergovernmental - intermediate - - 484 Expenditures: - - 484 Current: - - - 454 Other . - - - 454 Other . - - - - 454 Other . - - - - - 454 Other . - - - - - - - - - - - - - - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			-	-		-		-
Services provided to other entities - - 10, Other local revenues - - 13, Intergovernmental - intermediate. - - 13, Intergovernmental - intermediate. - - - Total revenues. 3,505,542 49,098 - 48, Expenditures: - - - - - Current: Instruction: - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -<			-	49,098		-		-
Other local revenues. - - 13; Intergovernmental - intermediate. 59,268 - 194 Intergovernmental - federal. 2,831,576 - - Total revenues. 3,505,542 49,098 - 48; Expenditures: - - - 48; Current: Instruction: - - - 45; Other. - - - - Pupil . - - - - Pupil . - - - - Operations and maintenance 15,810 - - - Operation of non-instructional services: - - - - - Operations and maintenance 2,927,085 84,703 254 46; - - - - - - - - - - -			-	-		-		2,000
Intergovernmental - intermediate. - - - - 194 Intergovernmental - state . . 194 194 Intergovernmental - federal . . 48; Expenditures: . . . 48; Current: Instruction: Adult/continuing - 			-	-		-		10,805
Intergovernmental - state			-	-		-		15,249
Intergovernmental - federal 2.831,576 - - Total revenues. 3.505,542 49,098 - 48; Expenditures: Current: Instruction: - - 48; Support services: - - - 45; Other - - - 45; Operation and maintenance 15,810 - - Pupil transportation - - - - Operation of non-instructional services: - - - - Other non-instructional services: - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			50 268	-		-		- 19,060
Total revenues. 3,505,542 49,098 - 48; Expenditures: Current: Instruction: 8egular. - - 48; Special - - - - - - - - 48; Special - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				-		-		19,000
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular. - Adult/continuing. - Adult/continuing. - Support services: - Pupil - Instructional staff. - Instructional staff. - Operations and maintenance 15,810 Pupil Insupportation - Operations and maintenance 15,810 Operation of non-instructional services: - Other non-instructional services: - Other non-instructional services: - Operation of non-instructional services: - Other non-instructional services: - Other non-instructional services: - Other service operations 2,911,275 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 2,927,085 over (under) expenditures - not a expenditures - Other financing sources: - Taal other financing sources: - Total other financing sources - <	-			 49 098				48,597
Current: Instruction: Regular. - 84,703 254 Special - - - Adult/continuing - - - Support services: - - - Pupil - - - 45,9 Other - - - 45,9 Support services: - - - - Pupil - - - - - Administration - - - - - - Operations and maintenance 15,810 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			5,505,542	 49,098				40,397
Instruction: Regular. - 84,703 254 Special - - - - Adult/continuing - - - 45,1 Other - - - 45,1 Support services: - - - 45,1 Pupil - - - - 45,1 Other - - - - 45,1 Other - - - - - 45,1 Operational staff. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td< td=""><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>	-							
Regular. - 84,703 254 Special - - - Adult/continuing - - - Support services: - - - Pupil - - - Instructional staff. - - - Operational staff. - - - Operation and maintenance 15,810 - - Pupil transportation - - - Operation of non-instructional services: - - - Other non-instructional services 2,911,275 - - - Total expenditures 2,927,085 84,703 254 46,57 Excess (deficiency) of revenues - - - - over (under) expenditures 578,457 (35,605) (254) 2,57 <								
Special - - - - - 45,5 Other - - - - 45,5 Support services: - - - - 45,5 Pupil - - - - 45,5 Other - - - - 45,5 Support services: - - - - - 45,5 Pupil - - - - - - - 45,6 Operations and maintenance 15,810 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -				84 702		254		
Adult/continuing - - - 45, Other - - - - Support services: - - - - Pupil - - - - - Instructional staff. - - - - - Administration - - - - - - Operations and maintenance 15,810 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			-	84,703		234		-
Other				_		_		45,909
Support services: - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			_	_		_		43,707 93
Pupil - - - Instructional staff. - - - Administration - - - Operations and maintenance 15,810 - - Pupil I transportation - - - Operations and maintenance 15,810 - - Operation of non-instructional services: - - - Other non-instructional services - - - Other non-instructional services: - - - Other non-instructional services: - - - Total expenditures 2,911,275 - - Total expenditures 2,927,085 84,703 254 46,5 Excess (deficiency) of revenues - - - - - over (under) expenditures 578,457 (35,605) (254) 2,5 Other financing sources: - - - - - Total other financing sources. - - - - - - Net change in fund balances								25
Administration - - - - Operations and maintenance 15,810 - - Pupil transportation - - - Operations functional services: - - - Operation of non-instructional services: - - - Other non-instructional services - - - Other non-instructional services 2,911,275 - - Food service operations 2,911,275 - - Total expenditures 2,927,085 84,703 254 46,5 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 578,457 (35,605) (254) 2,5 Other financing sources: - - - - - - Total other financing sources. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			-	-		-		-
Operations and maintenance 15,810 - - Pupil transportation - - - Central - - - Operation of non-instructional services: - - - Other non-instructional services: - - - Other non-instructional services: - - - Food service operations 2,911,275 - - Extracurricular activities - - - Total expenditures 2,927,085 84,703 254 46, Excess (deficiency) of revenues - - - - over (under) expenditures 578,457 (35,605) (254) 2, Other financing sources: - - - - - Total other financing sources. - - - - - - Net change in fund balances 578,457 (35,605) (254) 2, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Instructional staff.		-	-		-		-
Pupil transportation - - - Central - - - Operation of non-instructional services: - - - Other non-instructional services - - - - Food service operations 2,911,275 - - - - Total expenditures 2,927,085 84,703 254 46,5 Excess (deficiency) of revenues 0ver (under) expenditures 578,457 (35,605) (254) 2,7 Other financing sources: - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Administration		-	-		-		35
Central			15,810	-		-		-
Operation of non-instructional services: - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			-	-		-		-
Other non-instructional services - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			-	-		-		-
Food service operations 2,911,275 - - Extracurricular activities - - - Total expenditures 2,927,085 84,703 254 46,7 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 578,457 (35,605) (254) 2,7 Other financing sources: Transfers in - - - - - Net change in fund balances 578,457 (35,605) (254) 2,7 Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year (restated) 199,165 (39,594) 5,259 11,7	-							
Extracurricular activities			-	-		-		306
Total expenditures 2,927,085 84,703 254 46,7 Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures 578,457 (35,605) (254) 2,7 Other financing sources: Transfers in. - - - - - - Total other financing sources. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <			2,911,275	-		-		-
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over (under) expenditures				 -		-		-
over (under) expenditures 578,457 (35,605) (254) 2,3 Other financing sources: - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Total expenditures		2,927,085	 84,703		254		46,343
Other financing sources: Transfers in. - - - Total other financing sources. - - - - Net change in fund balances . 578,457 (35,605) (254) 2,3 Fund balances (deficit) 199,165 (39,594) 5,259 11,3	Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
Transfers in. - - - Total other financing sources. - - - Net change in fund balances . 578,457 (35,605) (254) 2,7 Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year (restated). 199,165 (39,594) 5,259 11,7	over (under) expenditures		578,457	(35,605)		(254)		2,254
Transfers in. - - - Total other financing sources. - - - Net change in fund balances . 578,457 (35,605) (254) 2,7 Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year (restated). 199,165 (39,594) 5,259 11,7	Other financing sources:							
Total other financing sources. - - - - Net change in fund balances . 578,457 (35,605) (254) 2,7 Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year (restated). 199,165 (39,594) 5,259 11,7			-	-		-		-
Fund balances (deficit) at beginning of year (restated) 199,165 (39,594) 5,259 11,33			-	 -		-		-
at beginning of year (restated) 199,165 (39,594) 5,259 11,40	Net change in fund balances		578,457	(35,605)		(254)		2,254
at beginning of year (restated) 199,165 (39,594) 5,259 11,40	Fund balances (deficit)							
			199,165	(39,594)		5,259		11,502
rund datances (deticit) at end of year	Fund balances (deficit) at end of year	\$	777,622	\$ (75,199)	\$	5,005	\$	13,756

Management Information Systems	Auxiliary Services		Athletic		Local Venture Grants Capital					
\$-	_	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_	\$
÷ -	-	Ψ	-	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	7,100	Ŷ
-	121		-		-		-		-	
-	-		217,493		-		616		- 54,657	
-	-		- 9,182		-		43,361		- 11,697	
-	-		-		-		-		-	
-	-		1,735		-		3,800 36,700		19,720	
11,913	559,883		-		-		-		-	
11,913	- 560,004		228,410	·	-	·	- 84,477		93,174	
-	-		-		684		21,130		-	
-	-		-		-		660 545		-	
-	-		-		-		- 543		-	
-	-		-		-		-		88,968	
-	-		-		-		31,623		-	
-	-		-		-		218		-	
-	-		-		-		2,805		-	
11,913	-		-		-		8,512		-	
-	453,306		-		-		451		-	
-	-		- 944,431		-		- 50		-	
11,913	453,306		944,431		684		65,994		88,968	
	106 609		(716 021)		(684)		19 492		4 206	
-	106,698		(716,021)		(684)		18,483		4,206	
			699,567		-		-		-	
	-		699,567							
-	106,698		(16,454)		(684)		18,483		4,206	
-	(18,493)		77,647		684		57,063		49,446	
\$ -	88,205	\$	61,193	\$	-	\$	75,546	\$	53,652	\$

-- continued

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Public School Preschool		Entry Year		OneNet Network Connectivity		Ohio	o Reads
Revenues:								
From local sources:								
Tuition.	\$	_	\$	-	\$	_	\$	_
Transportation fees	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	-
Earnings on investments		-		-		_		-
Charges for services		-		-		-		-
Extracurricular		-		-		-		-
Classroom materials and fees		-		-		-		-
Contributions and donations		-		-		-		-
Services provided to other entities		-		-		-		-
Other local revenues		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental - intermediate		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental - state		182,218		50		25,150		6,084
Total revenues.		182,218		50		25,150		6,084
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Instruction:								
Regular		9,175		-		-		3
Special		102,369		-		_		-
Adult/continuing		-		-		-		-
Other		-		-		-		-
Support services:								
Pupil		-		-		-		-
Instructional staff		5,151		-		-		-
Administration		-		-		-		-
Operations and maintenance		-		-		-		-
Pupil transportation		146		-		-		-
Central		-		-		25,150		-
Operation of non-instructional services:								
Other non-instructional services		3,627		-		-		-
Food service operations		-		-		-		-
Extracurricular activities				-		-		-
Total expenditures		120,468		-		25,150		3
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		61,750		50				6,081
Other financing sources:								
Transfers in		-		-		-		-
Total other financing sources		-		-		-		-
Net change in fund balances		61,750		50				6,081
Fund balances (deficit)								
at beginning of year (restated)		(72,857)		270		-		(6,081)
Fund balances (deficit) at end of year	\$	(11,107)	\$	320	\$	-	\$	-

Alternative Schools		DPIA		Miscellaneous State Grants		ult Basic lucation	Ti	itle VI-B	Education Stabilization	
\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
	-		-		-	-		-		-
	-		-		-	-		-		-
	-		-		-	-		-		-
	-		-		-	-		-		-
	-		-		-	-		-		-
	-		-		-	-		-		-
	-		-		-	-		-		-
	-		-		-	-		-		-
	-		-		-	-		-		-
	135,495		-		25,000	-		-		-
	-		-		-	 434,374		2,771,401		1,827,977
	135,495		-		25,000	 434,374		2,771,401		1,827,977

135,647	1,221,072	776	-	-	111,495
2,171	2,671	16,813	-	1,453,633	-
-	-	-	438,530	-	-
-	530,264	-	-	-	330,187
-	-	-	-	515,213	-
100	51,760	24,994	49,417	265,409	-
-	-	-	793	437,856	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1,566	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1,408,210
-	-	-	6,087	125,747	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
137,918	1,807,333	42,583	494,827	2,797,858	1,849,892
(2,423)	(1,807,333)	(17,583)	(60,453)	(26,457)	(21,915)
(2,425)	(1,807,555)	(17,385)	(00,433)	(20,437)	(21,913)
-	-	-	_	_	_
(2,423)	(1,807,333)	(17,583)	(60,453)	(26,457)	(21,915)
(2,123)	(1,007,555)	(17,500)	(00,100)	(20,107)	(21,913)
(232)	1,932,807	53,378	(27,965)	(199,043)	-
\$ (2,655)	\$ 125,474	\$ 35,795	\$ (88,418)	\$ (225,500)	\$ (21,915)

- - continued

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR SPECIAL REVENUE FUNDS (CONTINUED) FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

		timulus tle II-D	School Improvement Stimulus A		Title III		Title I	
Revenues:								
From local sources:								
Tuition	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Transportation fees		-		-		-		-
Earnings on investments		-		-		-		-
Charges for services		-		-		-		-
Extracurricular		-		-		-		-
Classroom materials and fees		-		-		-		-
Contributions and donations		-		-		-		-
Services provided to other entities		-		-		-		-
Other local revenues		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental - intermediate		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental - state		-		-		-		-
Intergovernmental - federal		19,410		424,263		60,965		3,857,227
Total revenues.		19,410		424,263		60,965		3,857,227
Expenditures:								
Current:								
Instruction:								
		15,126				18,003		67,382
Regular		13,120		-		1,102		1,820,483
Special		-		-		1,102		1,820,485
Other		-		-		-		-
Support services:		-		-		-		-
		-		_		48,191		853
Instructional staff.		6,364		423,929		4,700		1,225,035
Administration		0,504		-23,727		4,700		81,186
Operations and maintenance		-		_		_		-
Pupil transportation		-		_		_		99,486
Central		-		_		_		
Operation of non-instructional services:								
Other non-instructional services		-		-		-		52,249
Food service operations		-		-		-		
Extracurricular activities		-		-		-		-
Total expenditures		21,490		423,929		71,996		3,346,674
-								
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over (under) expenditures		(2,080)		334		(11,031)		510,553
Other financing sources:								
Transfers in.		-		-		-		-
Total other financing sources.		-		-		-		-
Net change in fund balances		(2,080)		334		(11,031)		510,553
Fund balances (deficit)						(6 522)		(136 020)
at beginning of year (restated) Fund balances (deficit) at end of year	\$	(2,080)	\$	334	¢	(6,533)	¢	(436,039)
runu balances (ucricit) at enu or year	φ	(2,000)	φ	334	\$	(17,564)	\$	74,514

Total Nonmajor Special Revenue		Miscellaneous Federal Grants		ss Size luction	eschool	Drug-Free Schools Preschool		Title V		
3,483	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	\$
7,100		-		-	-		-		-	
121		-		-	-		-		-	
614,698		-		-	-		-		-	
272,766		-		-	-		-		-	
49,098		-		-	-		-		-	
66,240		-		-	-		-		-	
10,805		-		-	-		-		-	
38,504		-		-	-		-		-	
36,700		-		-	-		-		-	
1,024,121		-		-	-		-		-	
14,809,884		1,465,281		1,039,463	10,903		16,215		50,829	
16,933,520		1,465,281		1,039,463	10,903		16,215		50,829	

4,718	-	-	-	627,816	2,317,984
-	9,328	1,112	-	7,713	3,418,055
-	-	-	-	-	484,984
-	-	-	-	-	860,544
		51.007			704 020
-	-	51,007	-	-	704,232
7,141	11,813	-	660,166	680,479	3,448,081
-	-	-	-	-	520,088
-	-	-	-	-	18,615
-	123	-	-	-	101,321
-	-	-	-	-	1,453,785
-	-	-	-	1,100	642,873
-	-	-	-	-	2,911,275
-	-	-	-	-	944,481
11,859	21,264	52,119	660,166	1,317,108	17,826,318
38,970	(5,049)	(41,216)	379,297	148,173	(892,798)
,			,	,	
-	_	_	-	_	699,567
					699,567
					099,307
38,970	(5,049)	(41,216)	379,297	148,173	(193,231)
(35,535)	9,121	(20)	(387,100)	(44,345)	1,122,505
\$ 3,435	\$ 4,072	\$ (41,236)	\$ (7,803)	\$ 103,828	\$ 929,274

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) FOOD SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final Budget			Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:		Duager		liciuu	(110)	,	
From local sources:							
Charges for services.	\$	614,560	\$	614,560	\$	-	
Other local revenues.		-		-		-	
Intergovernmental - State		61,595		61,595		-	
Intergovernmental - Federal		3,006,471		3,006,471		-	
Total revenues		3,682,626		3,682,626		-	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Support services:							
Operations and maintenance.		15,810		15,810		-	
Operation of non-instructional services:							
Food service operations		2,844,784		2,844,784		-	
Total expenditures		2,860,594		2,860,594		-	
Excess of revenues over							
expenditures		822,032		822,032	. <u> </u>	-	
Other financing sources (uses):							
Advances in		723,252		723,252		-	
Advances out		(915,602)		(915,602)		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(192,350)		(192,350)		-	
Net change in fund balance		629,682		629,682		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		-		-		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		100,000		100,000		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	729,682	\$	729,682	\$	-	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) UNIFORM SCHOOL SUPPLY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final Budget Actual				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:	 0			`	<u> </u>		
From local sources:							
Classroom materials and fees	\$ 51,339	\$	51,339	\$	-		
Total revenues	 51,339		51,339		-		
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instruction:							
Regular	108,973		108,973		-		
Total expenditures	 108,973		108,973		-		
Excess of expenditures over							
revenues.	 (57,634)		(57,634)		-		
Other financing sources (uses):							
Advances in.	1,198,390		1,198,390		-		
Advances out	(1,160,556)		(1,160,556)		-		
Total other financing sources (uses)	 37,834		37,834		-		
Net change in fund balance	(19,800)		(19,800)		-		
Fund balance at beginning of year	-		-		-		
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	19,800		19,800		-		
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-		

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SPECIAL ROTARY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

		Final			Final I Posi	
	F	Budget	A	ctual	(Negative)	
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$	254	\$	254	\$	-
Total expenditures		254		254		-
Net change in fund balance		(254)		(254)		-
Fund balance at beginning of year	_	5,259		5,259		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	5,005	\$	5,005	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ADULT EDUCATION FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final Budget	Actual	Final Pos	nce with Budget sitive gative)
Revenues:	 Juager	 netuai	(110)	,uuve)
From local sources:				
Tuition	\$ 3,483	\$ 3,483	\$	-
Contributions and donations	2,000	2,000		-
Services provided to other entities	10,805	10,805		-
Other local revenues.	13,249	13,249		-
Intergovernmental - state	24,400	24,400		-
Total revenues	 53,937	 53,937		-
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Adult/continuing	48,087	48,087		-
Support services:				
Administration	35	35		-
Operation of non-instructional services	 306	 306		-
Total expenditures	 48,428	 48,428		-
Excess of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	5,509	5,509		-
Other financing sources (uses):				
Advances in.	24,786	24,786		-
Advances out	(24,786)	(24,786)		-
Refund of prior year expenditure	500	500		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 500	 500		-
Net change in fund balance	 6,009	 6,009		-
Fund balance at beginning of year	5,215	5,215		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	1,763	1,763		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 12,987	\$ 12,987	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) PUBLIC SCHOOL SUPPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:	 0	 		<u> </u>	
From local sources:					
Transportation fees	\$ 7,100	\$ 7,100	\$	-	
Extracurricular	54,722	54,722		-	
Contributions and donations	11,697	11,697		-	
Other local revenues.	 20,573	 20,573		-	
Total revenues	 94,092	 94,092		-	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Support services:					
Pupil	 95,058	 95,058		-	
Total expenditures	 95,058	 95,058		-	
Excess of expenditures over					
revenues	 (966)	 (966)		-	
Other financing sources (uses):					
Advances in.	47	47		-	
Advances out	(47)	(47)		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	 -	 -		-	
Net change in fund balance	(966)	(966)		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year	42,456	42,456		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	9,453	9,453		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 50,943	\$ 50,943	\$	-	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) LOCAL GRANTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

Revenues: 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3			Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Extracurricular. \$ 616 \$ 616 \$ - Contributions and donations. 43,361 43,361 43,361 - Other local revenues. 3,800 3,800 - Intergovernmental - intermediate 36,700 - Total revenues. 84,477 84,477 - Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular. 35,353 35,279 74 Special. 660 660 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Revenues:			 		<u></u>	
Contributions and donations 43,361 43,361 - Other local revenues 3,800 3,800 - Intergovernmental - intermediate 36,700 36,700 - Total revenues 84,477 84,477 - Expenditures: 84,477 84,477 - Current: Instruction: 84,477 84,477 - Regular 53,353 35,279 74 - Special 660 660 - - Adult/continuing 539 539 - - Support Services: - - - - Instructional staff 21,558 21,558 - - Operations and maintenance 2,845 2,805 400 Central - - 8,512 - - Operation of non-instructional services 451 451 - - Extracurricular activities 50 50 - - - Total expenditures 14,264 41,264 - Advances out - (From local sources:						
Other local revenues. 3,800 3,800 - Intergovernmental - intermediate 36,700 36,700 - Total revenues. 84,477 84,477 - Expenditures: - - - Current: - - - Instruction: 660 660 - Adult/continuing. 539 539 - Adult/continuing. 539 539 - Support Services: - 21,558 21,558 - Instructional staff 21,858 - - - Operations and maintenance. 2,845 2,805 40 - Central. 8,512 8,512 - - - Total expenditures. 50 50 - - - Total expenditures. 14,291 14,405 114 - Other financing sources (uses): - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Extracurricular	\$	616	\$ 616	\$	-	
Intergovernmental - intermediate $36,700$ $-$ Total revenues $84,477$ $84,477$ Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular $35,353$ Regular $35,353$ $35,279$ Adult/continuing $ 660$ Adult/continuing $ 539$ Support Services: $ 21,558$ Instructional staff $21,558$ $-$ Operations and maintenance $2,845$ $2,805$ 40 Central $ 24,512$ $8,512$ $-$ Operation of non-instructional services 451 451 $-$ Total expenditures 50 50 $-$ Total expenditures 50 50 $-$ Total expenditures 50 50 $-$ Total expenditures $(41,264)$ $(41,264)$ $-$ Advances out $(41,264)$ $ (41,264)$ $-$ Advances out $(9,779)$ $(9,779)$ $ -$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(9,$	Contributions and donations		43,361	43,361		-	
Total revenues 84,477 84,477 - Expenditures: Current: Instruction: 35,353 35,279 74 Special. 35,353 35,279 74 Special. 660 660 - Adult/continuing. 539 539 - Instructional staff 21,558 21,558 - Instructional staff 218 218 - Operations and maintenance. 2,845 2,805 40 Central. 8,512 8,512 - Operation of non-instructional services 451 451 - Extracurricular activities 50 50 - Total expenditures 70,186 70,072 114 Excess of revenues over 41,264 - - expenditures. 14,291 14,405 114 Other financing sources (uses): - (41,264) - Advances in (41,264) - - Refund of prior year receipts (9,779) (9,779) - Total other financing sources (uses)	Other local revenues.		3,800	3,800		-	
Expenditures: Current: Instruction: Regular	Intergovernmental - intermediate		36,700	36,700		-	
Current: Instruction: Regular	Total revenues		84,477	 84,477		-	
Instruction: Regular	-						
Special. 660 660 - Adult/continuing. 539 539 - Support Services: 1 21,558 21,558 - Instructional staff 21,558 21,558 - - Administration 218 218 - - Operations and maintenance. 2,845 2,805 40 Central. 8,512 8,512 - Operation of non-instructional services 451 451 - Extracurricular activities. 50 50 - Total expenditures 70,186 70,072 114 Excess of revenues over - 14,291 14,405 114 Other financing sources (uses): - - - - Advances in. 41,264 41,264 - - Advances out. (41,264) (41,264) - - Refund of prior year receipts. (9,779) (9,779) - - Net change in fund balance 4,512 4,626 114 Fund balance at beginning of year							
Special. 660 660 - Adult/continuing. 539 539 - Support Services: 1 21,558 21,558 - Instructional staff 21,558 21,558 - - Administration 218 218 - - Operations and maintenance. 2,845 2,805 40 Central. 8,512 8,512 - Operation of non-instructional services 451 451 - Extracurricular activities. 50 50 - Total expenditures 70,186 70,072 114 Excess of revenues over - 14,291 14,405 114 Other financing sources (uses): - - - - Advances in. 41,264 41,264 - - Advances out. (41,264) (41,264) - - Refund of prior year receipts. (9,779) (9,779) - - Net change in fund balance 4,512 4,626 114 Fund balance at beginning of year	Regular		35.353	35.279		74	
Adult/continuing 539 539 - Support Services: Instructional staff 21,558 21,558 - Administration 218 218 - Operations and maintenance 2,845 2,805 40 Central 8,512 8,512 - Operation of non-instructional services 451 451 - Operation of non-instructional services 60 50 - Total expenditures 70,186 70,072 114 Excess of revenues over - - 14,291 14,405 114 Other financing sources (uses): 41,264 41,264 - - Advances in - (41,264) - - Advances out (9,779) (9,779) - - Total other financing sources (uses) (9,779) (9,779) - - Net change in fund balance 4,512 4,626 114 Fund balance at beginning of year 60,960 60,960 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,469 1,469 -				,		-	
Instructional staff 21,558 21,558 - Administration 218 218 - Operations and maintenance 2,845 2,805 40 Central 2,845 2,805 40 Central 8,512 8,512 - Operation of non-instructional services 451 451 - Extracurricular activities 50 50 - Total expenditures 70,186 70,072 114 Excess of revenues over - 14,291 14,405 114 Other financing sources (uses): - (41,264) - - Advances in (41,264) (41,264) - - Advances out (9,779) (9,779) - - Total other financing sources (uses) (9,779) (9,779) - - Net change in fund balance 4,512 4,626 114 Fund balance at beginning of year 60,960 60,960 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,469 1,469 -			539	539		-	
Administration. 218 218 - Operations and maintenance. 2,845 2,805 40 Central. 8,512 8,512 - Operation of non-instructional services 451 451 - Extracurricular activities. 50 50 - Total expenditures 70,186 70,072 114 Excess of revenues over 70,186 70,072 114 Other financing sources (uses): 14,291 14,405 114 Advances in. 41,264 41,264 - Advances out (41,264) (41,264) - Refund of prior year receipts (9,779) (9,779) - Total other financing sources (uses) (9,779) (9,779) - Net change in fund balance 4,512 4,626 114 Fund balance at beginning of year 60,960 60,960 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,469 1,469 -	Support Services:						
Operations and maintenance. 2,845 2,805 40 Central. 8,512 8,512 - Operation of non-instructional services 451 451 - Extracurricular activities. 50 50 - Total expenditures 70,186 70,072 114 Excess of revenues over 70,186 70,072 114 Other financing sources (uses): 14,291 14,405 114 Advances in. 41,264 41,264 - Advances out (41,264) (41,264) - Refund of prior year receipts (9,779) (9,779) - Total other financing sources (uses) (9,779) (9,779) - Net change in fund balance 4,512 4,626 114 Fund balance at beginning of year 60,960 60,960 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,469 1,469 -	Instructional staff		21,558	21,558		-	
Central. $8,512$ $8,512$ $8,512$ $-$ Operation of non-instructional services 451 451 $-$ Extracurricular activities. 50 50 $-$ Total expenditures $70,186$ $70,072$ 114 Excess of revenues over $70,186$ $70,072$ 114 Other financing sources (uses): $14,291$ $14,405$ 114 Other financing sources (uses): $41,264$ $41,264$ $-$ Advances in. $(41,264)$ $(41,264)$ $-$ Refund of prior year receipts $(9,779)$ $(9,779)$ $-$ Total other financing sources (uses) $(9,779)$ $(9,779)$ $-$ Net change in fund balance $4,512$ $4,626$ 114 Fund balance at beginning of year $60,960$ $ -$ Prior year encumbrances appropriated $1,469$ $ 4,626$ $-$	Administration		218	218		-	
Operation of non-instructional services	Operations and maintenance		2,845	2,805		40	
Extracurricular activities. 50 50 $-$ Total expenditures 70,186 70,072 114 Excess of revenues over 14,291 14,405 114 Other financing sources (uses): 14,291 14,405 114 Other financing sources (uses): 41,264 41,264 - Advances in. (41,264) (41,264) - Refund of prior year receipts (9,779) (9,779) - Total other financing sources (uses) (9,779) (9,779) - Net change in fund balance 4,512 4,626 114 Fund balance at beginning of year 60,960 60,960 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,469 1,469 -	Central		8,512	8,512		-	
Total expenditures 70,186 70,072 114 Excess of revenues over 14,291 14,405 114 Other financing sources (uses): 14,291 14,405 114 Other financing sources (uses): 41,264 41,264 - Advances in. (41,264) (41,264) - Refund of prior year receipts (9,779) (9,779) - Total other financing sources (uses) (9,779) (9,779) - Net change in fund balance 4,512 4,626 114 Fund balance at beginning of year 60,960 - - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,469 - -	Operation of non-instructional services		451	451		-	
Excess of revenues over 14,291 14,405 114 Other financing sources (uses): 41,264 41,264 - Advances in. 41,264 41,264 - Advances out. (41,264) (41,264) - Refund of prior year receipts. (9,779) (9,779) - Total other financing sources (uses). (9,779) (9,779) - Net change in fund balance 4,512 4,626 114 Fund balance at beginning of year. 60,960 - - Prior year encumbrances appropriated. 1,469 1,469 -						-	
expenditures. 14,291 14,405 114 Other financing sources (uses): 41,264 41,264 - Advances in. 41,264 41,264 - Advances out. (41,264) (41,264) - Refund of prior year receipts. (9,779) (9,779) - Total other financing sources (uses). (9,779) (9,779) - Net change in fund balance 4,512 4,626 114 Fund balance at beginning of year. 60,960 60,960 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated. 1,469 1,469 -	Total expenditures		70,186	 70,072		114	
Other financing sources (uses): Advances in. 41,264 41,264 - Advances out. (41,264) (41,264) - Refund of prior year receipts. (9,779) (9,779) - Total other financing sources (uses). (9,779) (9,779) - Net change in fund balance 4,512 4,626 114 Fund balance at beginning of year. 60,960 - - Prior year encumbrances appropriated. 1,469 1,469 -	Excess of revenues over						
Advances in. 41,264 41,264 - Advances out. (41,264) (41,264) - Refund of prior year receipts. (9,779) (9,779) - Total other financing sources (uses). (9,779) (9,779) - Net change in fund balance 4,512 4,626 114 Fund balance at beginning of year 60,960 60,960 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated. 1,469 1,469 -	expenditures		14,291	 14,405		114	
Advances out (41,264) (41,264) - Refund of prior year receipts (9,779) (9,779) - Total other financing sources (uses) (9,779) (9,779) - Net change in fund balance 4,512 4,626 114 Fund balance at beginning of year 60,960 60,960 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,469 1,469 -	Other financing sources (uses):						
Refund of prior year receipts(9,779)(9,779)Total other financing sources (uses)(9,779)(9,779)Net change in fund balance4,5124,626Fund balance at beginning of year60,960-Prior year encumbrances appropriated1,469-	Advances in		41,264	41,264		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)(9,779)(9,779)Net change in fund balance4,5124,626114Fund balance at beginning of year60,96060,960-Prior year encumbrances appropriated1,4691,469-			(41,264)	(41,264)		-	
Net change in fund balance4,5124,626114Fund balance at beginning of year60,96060,960-Prior year encumbrances appropriated1,4691,469-						-	
Fund balance at beginning of year60,96060,960Prior year encumbrances appropriated1,4691,469	Total other financing sources (uses)		(9,779)	 (9,779)		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated 1,469 1,469	Net change in fund balance		4,512	4,626		114	
	Fund balance at beginning of year		60,960	60,960		-	
Fund balance at end of year \$ 66,941 \$ 67,055 \$ 114	Prior year encumbrances appropriated		1,469	1,469		-	
	Fund balance at end of year	\$	66,941	\$ 67,055	\$	114	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) VENTURE CAPITAL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	-	`inal 1dget	A	ctual	Variano Final B Posi (Nega	Sudget tive
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$	684	\$	684	\$	-
Total expenditures		684		684		-
Net change in fund balance		(684)		(684)		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		684		684		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ATHLETIC FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

Revenues: $\overline{1,735}$ $\overline{217,493}$ $$		Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Extracurricular. \$ 217,493 \$ 217,493 \$ - Contributions and donations 9,182 9,182 - Other local revenues. 1,735 1,735 - Total revenues 228,410 228,410 - Extracurricular activities. 937,402 937,402 - Total expenditures: 937,402 937,402 - Extracurricular activities. 937,402 937,402 - Total expenditures over 937,402 937,402 - Excess of expenditures over (708,992) (708,992) - Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in . 699,567 699,567 - Total other financing sources (uses). 716,317 716,317 - Advances out . (708,788) (708,788) - Total other financing sources (uses). 707,096 707,096 - Net change in fund balance . (1,896) (1,896) - Fund balance at beginning of year . 64,004 64,004 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated . 15,965 15,965 - </th <th>Revenues:</th> <th> </th> <th> </th> <th></th> <th></th>	Revenues:	 	 			
Contributions and donations 9,182 9,182 - Other local revenues 1,735 1,735 - Total revenues 228,410 228,410 - Expenditures: 228,410 228,410 - Extracurricular activities 937,402 937,402 - Total expenditures 937,402 937,402 - Excess of expenditures over 937,402 937,402 - Excess of expenditures over (708,992) (708,992) - Other financing sources (uses): Transfers in 699,567 699,567 - Total other financing sources (uses): 716,317 716,317 - Total other financing sources (uses) 707,096 707,096 - Net change in fund balance (1,896) (1,896) - Fund balance at beginning of year 64,004 64,004 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 15,965 - -	From local sources:					
Other local revenues. $1,735$ $1,735$ $-$ Total revenues. $228,410$ $228,410$ $-$ Expenditures: $228,410$ $228,410$ $-$ Total expenditures. $937,402$ $937,402$ $-$ Total expenditures . $937,402$ $937,402$ $-$ Total expenditures over $937,402$ $937,402$ $-$ Excess of expenditures over $(708,992)$ $(708,992)$ $-$ Other financing sources (uses): $(708,992)$ $(708,992)$ $-$ Transfers in . $699,567$ $699,567$ $-$ Advances in . $716,317$ $716,317$ $-$ Advances out . $(708,788)$ $(708,788)$ $-$ Total other financing sources (uses) . $707,096$ $707,096$ $-$ Net change in fund balance . $(1,896)$ $(1,896)$ $-$ Fund balance at beginning of year . $64,004$ $64,004$ $-$ Prior year encumbrances appropriated . $15,965$ $ -$	Extracurricular	\$ 217,493	\$ 217,493	\$	-	
Total revenues 228,410 228,410 - Expenditures:	Contributions and donations	9,182	9,182		-	
Expenditures: Extracurricular activities. 937,402 937,402 - Total expenditures 937,402 937,402 - Excess of expenditures over 937,402 937,402 - Excess of expenditures over (708,992) (708,992) - Other financing sources (uses): (708,992) (708,992) - Other financing sources (uses): 716,317 716,317 - Advances in. (708,788) (708,788) - Total other financing sources (uses). 707,096 707,096 - Net change in fund balance (1,896) (1,896) - Fund balance at beginning of year. 15,965 15,965 -	Other local revenues	 1,735	 1,735		-	
Extracurricular activities. 937,402 937,402 - Total expenditures 937,402 937,402 - Excess of expenditures over (708,992) (708,992) - Other financing sources (uses): (708,992) (708,992) - Transfers in 699,567 699,567 - Advances in 716,317 716,317 - Advances out (708,788) (708,788) - Total other financing sources (uses) 707,096 707,096 - Net change in fund balance (1,896) (1,896) - Fund balance at beginning of year 64,004 64,004 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 15,965 - -	Total revenues	228,410	228,410		-	
Extracurricular activities. 937,402 937,402 - Total expenditures 937,402 937,402 - Excess of expenditures over (708,992) (708,992) - Other financing sources (uses): (708,992) (708,992) - Transfers in 699,567 699,567 - Advances in 716,317 716,317 - Advances out (708,788) (708,788) - Total other financing sources (uses) 707,096 707,096 - Net change in fund balance (1,896) (1,896) - Fund balance at beginning of year 64,004 64,004 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 15,965 - -			 			
Total expenditures 937,402 937,402 - Excess of expenditures over (708,992) (708,992) - Other financing sources (uses): (708,992) (708,992) - Other financing sources (uses): 699,567 699,567 - Advances in. 716,317 716,317 - Advances out. (708,788) (708,788) - Total other financing sources (uses). 707,096 707,096 - Net change in fund balance (1,896) (1,896) - Fund balance at beginning of year 64,004 64,004 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 15,965 - -	Expenditures:					
Excess of expenditures over revenues. (708,992) (708,992) - Other financing sources (uses): (708,992) - - Transfers in 699,567 699,567 - Advances in. 716,317 716,317 - Advances out (708,788) (708,788) - Total other financing sources (uses) 707,096 707,096 - Net change in fund balance (1,896) (1,896) - Fund balance at beginning of year 64,004 64,004 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 15,965 15,965 -	Extracurricular activities.	 937,402	 937,402		-	
revenues. (708,992) (708,992) - Other financing sources (uses): - - - Transfers in . 699,567 699,567 - Advances in. 716,317 716,317 - Advances out. (708,788) (708,788) - Total other financing sources (uses). 707,096 707,096 - Net change in fund balance (1,896) (1,896) - Fund balance at beginning of year. 64,004 64,004 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated. 15,965 15,965 -	Total expenditures	 937,402	 937,402		-	
Transfers in	1	 (708,992)	 (708,992)		-	
Transfers in	Other financing sources (uses).					
Advances in. 716,317 716,317 - Advances out. (708,788) (708,788) - Total other financing sources (uses) 707,096 707,096 - Net change in fund balance (1,896) (1,896) - Fund balance at beginning of year 64,004 64,004 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 15,965 15,965 -	8	699 567	699 567		_	
Advances out (708,788) (708,788) - Total other financing sources (uses) 707,096 707,096 - Net change in fund balance (1,896) (1,896) - Fund balance at beginning of year 64,004 64,004 - Prior year encumbrances appropriated 15,965 15,965 -		,	,		_	
Total other financing sources (uses)707,096707,096Net change in fund balance(1,896)(1,896)-Fund balance at beginning of year64,00464,004-Prior year encumbrances appropriated15,96515,965-		,	,		_	
Fund balance at beginning of year64,00464,004-Prior year encumbrances appropriated15,96515,965-					-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated15,96515,965	Net change in fund balance	 (1,896)	 (1,896)		-	
	Fund balance at beginning of year	64,004	64,004		-	
Fund balance at end of year \$ 78,073 \$ -		15,965	15,965		-	
	Fund balance at end of year	\$ 78,073	\$ 78,073	\$	-	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) AUXILARY SERVICES FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final Budget	Actual	Fina Po	nce with Budget sitive gative)
Revenues:	 		`	<u> </u>
From local sources:				
Earnings on investments.	\$ 121	\$ 121	\$	-
Intergovernmental - state	511,209	511,209		-
Total revenues	 511,330	 511,330		-
Expenditures:				
Operation of non-instructional services	522,741	522,727		14
Total expenditures	 522,741	 522,727		14
Excess of expenditures over				
revenues.	 (11,411)	 (11,397)		14
Other financing sources (uses):				
Advances in.	407,236	407,236		-
Advances out	(441,203)	(441,203)		-
Refund of prior year expenditure	 52	 52		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (33,915)	 (33,915)		-
Net change in fund balance	(45,326)	(45,312)		14
Fund balance at beginning of year	1,673	1,673		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	82,381	82,381		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 38,728	\$ 38,742	\$	14

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	1	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:		Juager	 			
Intergovernmental - state	\$	11,913	\$ 11,913	\$	-	
Total revenues		11,913	 11,913		-	
Expenditures:						
Support services: Central.		11,913	11,913		-	
Total expenditures		11,913	 11,913		-	
Net change in fund balance		-	-		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		-	 -		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) PUBLIC SCHOOL PRESCHOOL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental - state	\$	182,218	\$	182,218	\$	-	
Total revenues		182,218		182,218		-	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instruction:							
Regular		13,498		13,498		-	
Special		111,462		111,462		-	
Support services:							
Instructional staff		10,515		10,515		-	
Pupil transportation		146		146		-	
Operation of non-instructional services		3,627		3,627		-	
Total expenditures		139,248		139,248		-	
Excess of revenues over							
expenditures		42,970		42,970		-	
1		,		,			
Other financing sources (uses):							
Advances in		324,421		324,421		-	
Advances out		(392,417)		(392,417)		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(67,996)		(67,996)		-	
Net change in fund balance		(25,026)		(25,026)		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		- 25,026		- 25,026		-	
	<u>ф</u>	23,020	•	23,020	<u>ф</u>	-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ENTRY YEAR FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

]	Final			Varian Final I Posi	Budget
	B	udget	A	ctual	(Negative)	
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Support services:						
Instructional staff	\$	382	\$	382	\$	-
Total expenditures		382		382		-
Net change in fund balance		(382)		(382)		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		702		702		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	320	\$	320	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ONENET NETWORK CONNECTIVITY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

		Final Sudget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:	¢	05 150	¢	25.150	¢		
Intergovernmental - state	\$	25,150	\$	25,150	\$	-	
Total revenues		25,150		25,150			
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Support services:							
Central		25,150		25,150		-	
Total expenditures		25,150		25,150		-	
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		-		-		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) OHIO READS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

		Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental - state	\$	4,369	\$ 4,369	\$	-	
Total revenues		4,369	 4,369		-	
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular		3	3		-	
Instructional staff		11,937	11,937		-	
Total expenditures		11,940	 11,940		-	
Excess of expenditures over						
revenues		(7,571)	 (7,571)		-	
Other financing sources (uses):						
Advances in		33,432	33,432		-	
Advances out		(42,783)	(42,783)		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(9,351)	 (9,351)		-	
Net change in fund balance		(16,922)	(16,922)		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		2,181	2,181		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		14,741	14,741		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ALTERNATIVE SCHOOLS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final Budget			Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental - state	\$	135,495	\$	135,495	\$	-
Total revenues		135,495		135,495		-
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular		175,039		175,039		-
Support services:						
Instructional staff		100		100		-
Total expenditures	. <u></u>	175,139	. <u></u>	175,139		-
Excess of expenditures over						
revenues		(39,644)		(39,644)		
Other financing sources (uses):						
Advances in		139,500		139,500		-
Advances out		(141,093)		(141,093)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		(1,593)		(1,593)		-
Net change in fund balance		(41,237)		(41,237)		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		4,188		4,188		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		40,944		40,944		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	3,895	\$	3,895	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) DPIA FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	 Final Budget Actual			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular	\$ 1,745,849	\$	1,373,527	\$	372,322	
Special			2,671		(2,671)	
Other	377,414		578,626		(201,212)	
Support services:						
Pupil	14,056		14,041		15	
Instructional staff	41,605		56,414		(14,809)	
Pupil transportation	 -		1,566		(1,566)	
Total expenditures	 2,178,924		2,026,845		152,079	
Excess of expenditures over						
revenues	(2,178,924)		(2,026,845)		152,079	
Other financing sources (uses):						
Transfers in	1,613,657		1,613,657		-	
Transfers out	(1,613,657)		(1,613,657)		-	
Advances in.	26,073		26,073		-	
Advances out	(26,073)		(26,073)		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	 -		-		-	
Net change in fund balance	(2,178,924)		(2,026,845)		152,079	
Fund balance at beginning of year	1,960,952		1,960,952		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	217,972		217,972		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$	152,079	\$	152,079	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) MISCELLANEOUS STATE GRANTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final Budget Actual				Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental - state	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	-	
Total revenues		25,000		25,000		-	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instruction:							
Regular		776		776		-	
Special		16,813		16,813		-	
Support services:							
Instructional staff		25,000		25,000		-	
Total expenditures		42,589		42,589		-	
Excess of expenditures over							
revenues		(17,589)		(17,589)		-	
Other financing sources (uses):							
Advances in.		15,500		15,500		-	
Advances out		(15,500)		(15,500)		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		-		-		-	
Net change in fund balance		(17,589)		(17,589)		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		53,523		53,523		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		35		35		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	35,969	\$	35,969	\$	-	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) ADULT BASIC EDUCATION FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final		Variance with Final Budget Positive		
		Budget	 Actual	(Negat	tive)
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental - federal	\$	416,612	\$ 416,612	\$	-
Total revenues		416,612	 416,612		-
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Adult/continuing		452,006	452,006		-
Support services:					
Instructional staff		49,004	49,004		-
Administration		793	793		-
Operation of non-instructional services		6,087	6,087		-
Total expenditures		507,890	 507,890		-
Excess of expenditures over					
revenues		(91,278)	 (91,278)		-
Other financing sources (uses):					
Transfers in		29,868	29,868		-
Transfers out		(29,868)	(29,868)		-
Advances in		752,215	752,215		-
Advances out		(727,638)	(727,638)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		24,577	 24,577		-
Net change in fund balance		(66,701)	(66,701)		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		29,780	29,780		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		36,921	 36,921		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) TITLE VI-B FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:	 			
Intergovernmental - federal	\$ 2,892,380	\$ 2,892,380	\$	-
Total revenues	 2,892,380	 2,892,380		
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Special	1,784,797	1,784,797		-
Support services:				
Pupil	548,357	548,357		-
Instructional staff	295,965	295,965		-
Administration	513,329	513,329		-
Operation of non-instructional services	 142,816	 142,816		-
Total expenditures	 3,285,264	 3,285,264		-
Excess of expenditures over				
revenues	 (392,884)	 (392,884)		-
Other financing sources (uses):				
Advances in	6,585,508	6,585,508		-
Advances out	(6,425,584)	(6,425,584)		-
Refund of prior year expenditure	 124	 124		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 160,048	 160,048		-
Net change in fund balance	(232,836)	(232,836)		-
Fund balance at beginning of year	-	-		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	 232,836	 232,836		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) EDUCATION STABILIZATION FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental - state	\$ 1,827,977	\$ 1,827,977	\$	-	
Total revenues	 1,827,977	 1,827,977		-	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	111,495	111,495		-	
Other	142,021	330,186		(188,165)	
Support services:					
Central	 1,574,461	 1,386,155		188,306	
Total expenditures	 1,827,977	 1,827,836		141	
Excess of revenues over					
expenditures	-	141		141	
Other financing sources (uses):					
Advances in.	3,661,613	3,661,613		-	
Advances out	(3,661,613)	(3,661,613)		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	 -	 -		-	
Net change in fund balance	-	141		141	
Fund balance at beginning of year	 	 -		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ 141	\$	141	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) STIMULUS TITLE II-D FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

		Final Budget	Actual	Final I Pos	ce with Budget itive ative)
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental - federal	\$	19,410	\$ 19,410	\$	-
Total revenues		19,410	 19,410		-
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	\$	15,126	\$ 15,126	\$	-
Instructional staff		6,702	 6,702		-
Total expenditures		21,828	 21,828		-
Excess of expenditures over					
revenues		(2,418)	(2,418)		-
Other financing sources (uses):			 		
Advances in		17,137	17,137		-
Advances out		(14,719)	 (14,719)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		2,418	 2,418		-
Net change in fund balance		-	-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		-	-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) SCHOOL IMPROVEMENT STIMULUS A FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:						
Intergovernmental - federal	\$	424,263	\$	424,263	\$	-
Total revenues		424,263		424,263		-
Expenditures:						
Current: Instruction:						
Instructional staff	\$	429,629	\$	429,629	\$	-
Total expenditures	Ψ	429,629	Ψ	429,629	Ψ	-
Excess of expenditures over						
revenues		(5,366)		(5,366)		-
Other financing sources (uses):						
Advances in.		677,562		677,562		-
Advances out		(672,196)		(672,196)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		5,366		5,366		-
Net change in fund balance		-		-		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		-		-		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) TITLE III FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

		Final Budget	 Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental - federal	\$	60,965	\$ 60,965	\$	-
Total revenues		60,965	 60,965		-
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular		18,926	18,926		-
Special		1,103	1,103		-
Support services:					
Pupil		50,729	50,729		-
Instructional staff		1,932	 1,932		-
Total expenditures		72,690	 72,690		-
Excess of expenditures over					
revenues		(11,725)	 (11,725)		-
Other financing sources (uses):					
Advances in.		97,415	97,415		-
Advances out		(87,024)	 (87,024)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		10,391	 10,391		-
Net change in fund balance		(1,334)	(1,334)		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		-	-		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		1,334	 1,334		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) TITLE I FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

		Final			Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)	
-		Budget		Actual		
Revenues:	¢	2.0.00.072	¢	2 9 4 9 9 7 2	¢	
Intergovernmental - federal	\$	3,869,872	\$	3,869,872	\$	-
Total revenues		3,869,872		3,869,872		-
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Regular		72,452		72,452		-
Special		2,178,774		2,178,718		56
Support services:						
Pupil		853		853		-
Instructional staff		1,184,992		1,184,992		-
Administration		92,185		92,241		(56)
Pupil transportation		102,671		102,671		-
Operation of non-instructional services		56,092		56,092		-
Total expenditures		3,688,019		3,688,019		-
Excess of revenues over						
expenditures.		181,853		181,853		-
I		- ,		- ,		
Other financing sources (uses):						
Advances in		8,637,133		8,637,133		-
Advances out		(9,261,389)		(9,261,389)		-
Refund of prior year expenditure		2,860		2,860		-
Total other financing sources (uses)		(621,396)		(621,396)		-
Net change in fund balance		(439,543)		(439,543)		-
Fund balance at beginning of year		51,362		51,362		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		542,503		542,503		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$	154,322	\$	154,322	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) TITLE V FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

		Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:							
Intergovernmental - federal	\$	2,424	\$	2,424	\$	-	
Total revenues		2,424		2,424		-	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
Instruction:							
Regular		4,997		4,997		-	
Support services:							
Instructional staff		8,119		8,119		-	
Total expenditures		13,116	. <u> </u>	13,116		-	
Excess of expenditures over							
revenues		(10,692)	. <u> </u>	(10,692)		-	
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in		48,405		48,405		-	
Advances in		466,382		466,382		-	
Advances out		(573,109)		(573,109)		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)		(58,322)		(58,322)		-	
Net change in fund balance		(69,014)		(69,014)		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year		7,455		7,455		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated		65,033		65,033		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$	3,474	\$	3,474	\$	-	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) DRUG-FREE SCHOOLS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final 3udget	 Actual	Final Po	nce with Budget sitive gative)
Revenues:				
Intergovernmental - federal	\$ 16,215	\$ 16,215	\$	-
Total revenues	 16,215	 16,215		
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Instruction:				
Special	13,297	13,297		-
Support services:				
Instructional staff	12,083	12,083		-
Pupil transportation	 126	 126		-
Total expenditures	 25,506	 25,506		-
Excess of expenditures over				
revenues.	 (9,291)	 (9,291)		
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers in	9,230	9,230		-
Transfers out	(9,230)	(9,230)		-
Advances in.	154,553	154,553		-
Advances out	(154,526)	(154,526)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 27	 27		-
Net change in fund balance	(9,264)	(9,264)		-
Fund balance at beginning of year	9,233	9,233		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	31	31		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) PRESCHOOL FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final Budget		Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:				8		
Intergovernmental - federal	\$ 33,547	\$	33,547	\$	-	
Total revenues	 33,547		33,547		-	
Expenditures:						
Current:						
Instruction:						
Special	1,112		1,112		-	
Support services:						
Pupil	 59,087		59,087		-	
Total expenditures	 60,199		60,199		-	
Excess of expenditures over						
revenues.	 (26,652)		(26,652)		-	
Other financing sources (uses):						
Advances in.	111,829		111,829		-	
Advances out	(85,177)		(85,177)		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	26,652		26,652		-	
Net change in fund balance	-		-		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year	 -	_	-		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) CLASS SIZE REDUCTION FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final Budget	Actual	Fina P	ance with I Budget ositive egative)
Revenues:				_
Intergovernmental - federal	\$ 1,039,463	\$ 1,039,463	\$	-
Total revenues	 1,039,463	 1,039,463		-
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Support services:				
Instructional staff	722,806	 721,989		817
Total expenditures	 722,806	 721,989		817
Excess of revenues over				
expenditures	 316,657	 317,474		817
Other financing sources (uses):				
Transfers out	(47,588)	(48,405)		(817)
Advances in.	2,213,171	2,213,171		-
Advances out	(2,552,196)	(2,552,196)		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (386,613)	 (387,430)		(817)
Net change in fund balance	(69,956)	(69,956)		-
Fund balance at beginning of year	-	-		-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	69,956	69,956		-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ -	\$ -	\$	-

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) MISCELLANEOUS FEDERAL GRANTS FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:					
Intergovernmental - federal	\$ 1,476,697	\$ 1,476,697	\$	-	
Total revenues	 1,476,697	 1,476,697		-	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Instruction:					
Regular	719,280	718,427		853	
Support services:					
Instructional staff	930,894	929,645		1,249	
Operation of non-instructional services	 1,100	 1,100		-	
Total expenditures	 1,651,274	 1,649,172		2,102	
Excess of expenditures over					
revenues.	 (174,577)	 (172,475)		2,102	
Other financing sources (uses):					
Advances in.	2,859,280	2,859,280		-	
Advances out	(2,768,225)	(2,768,225)		-	
Refund of prior year expenditure	72	72		-	
Total other financing sources (uses)	 91,127	 91,127		-	
Net change in fund balance	(83,450)	(81,348)		2,102	
Fund balance at beginning of year	20,811	20,811		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	 117,655	 117,655		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 55,016	\$ 57,118	\$	2,102	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) DEBT SERVICE FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Revenues:	 8	 			
From local sources:					
Property taxes.	\$ 3,506,518	\$ 3,506,518	\$	-	
Intergovernmental - state	1,507,866	1,507,866		-	
Total revenues	 5,014,384	 5,014,384		-	
Expenditures:					
Current:					
Support services:					
Fiscal	79,912	79,912		-	
Debt service:					
Principal	5,295,000	5,295,000		-	
Interest and fiscal charges	2,923,112	2,923,112		-	
Total expenditures	 8,298,024	 8,298,024		-	
Excess of expenditures over					
revenues	 (3,283,640)	 (3,283,640)		-	
Other financing sources:					
Notes issued	2,300,000	2,300,000		-	
Refund of prior year expenditure	 9,920	9,920		-	
Total other financing sources	 2,309,920	 2,309,920		-	
Net change in fund balance	(973,720)	(973,720)		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year	2,369,706	2,369,706		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 1,395,986	\$ 1,395,986	\$	-	

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENTS - NONMAJOR FUNDS

Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

The capital projects funds account for financial resources to be used for the construction or acquisition of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds). A description of the District's capital projects funds follows:

Permanent Improvement

To account for all transactions relating to the improvements made to existing District facilities.

Building Fund

A fund provided to account for all transactions relating to the acquisition or construction of new District facilities.

COMBINING BALANCE SHEET NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS JUNE 30, 2010

		ermanent provement	 Building	Total Nonmajor Capital Projects		
Assets:						
Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	202,878	\$ 2,042,778	\$	2,245,656	
Total assets.	\$	202,878	\$ 2,042,778	\$	2,245,656	
Liabilities:						
Accounts payable	\$	1,398	\$ -	\$	1,398	
Contracts payable.		-	 1,848		1,848	
Total liabilities.		1,398	 1,848		3,246	
Fund balances:						
Reserved for encumbrances.		540	55,323		55,863	
Unreserved-undesignated		200,940	1,985,607		2,186,547	
Total fund balances		201,480	 2,040,930		2,242,410	
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	202,878	\$ 2,042,778	\$	2,245,656	

COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR CAPITAL PROJECTS FUNDS FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Permanent Improvement Building			Total onmajor Capital Projects
Revenues:				
From local sources:				
Earnings on investments	\$	- \$	5,620	 5,620
Total revenues.			5,620	 5,620
Expenditures:				
Current:				
Support services:				
Pupil transportation	46,9	9 72	-	46,972
Facilities acquisition and construction	163,6	515	129,212	 292,827
Total expenditures	210,5	587	129,212	 339,799
Net change in fund balances	(210,5	587)	(123,592)	(334,179)
Fund balances at beginning of year (restated)	412,0)67	2,164,522	 2,576,589
Fund balances at end of year	\$ 201,4	480 \$	2,040,930	\$ 2,242,410

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)		
Expenditures:	 				
Current:					
Support services:					
Pupil transportation	\$ 49,308	\$ 49,308	\$	-	
Facilities acquisition and construction	 164,155	164,155		-	
Total expenditures	213,463	213,463		-	
Net change in fund balance	(213,463)	(213,463)		-	
Fund balance at beginning of year	395,311	395,311		-	
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	19,092	19,092		-	
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 200,940	\$ 200,940	\$	-	

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET AND ACTUAL (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) BUILDING FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Final Budget	Actual	Variance with Final Budget Positive (Negative)
Revenues:			
From local sources:			
Earnings on investments	\$ 5,620	\$ 5,620	\$ -
Total revenues	5,620	5,620	-
Expenditures:			
Facilities acquisition and construction.	195,585	195,585	-
Total expenditures	195,585	195,585	-
Excess of expenditures over			
revenues	(189,965)	(189,965)	-
Other financing sources:			
Refund of prior year expenditure	30,787	30,787	-
Total other financing sources	30,787	30,787	-
Net change in fund balance	(159,178)	(159,178)	-
Fund balance at beginning of year (restated)	2,076,244	2,076,244	-
Prior year encumbrances appropriated	68,541	68,541	-
Fund balance at end of year	\$ 1,985,607	\$ 1,985,607	\$ -

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENTS - FIDUCIARY FUNDS

FIDUCIARY FUNDS

Fiduciary fund reporting focuses on net assets and changes in net assets. The fiduciary fund category is split into four classifications: pension trust funds, investment trust funds, private-purpose trust funds and agency funds. Trust funds are used to account for assets held by the District under a trust agreement for individuals, private organizations, or other governments and are therefore not available to support the District's own programs. Agency funds are purely custodial (assets equal liabilities) and thus do not involve the measurement of results of operations.

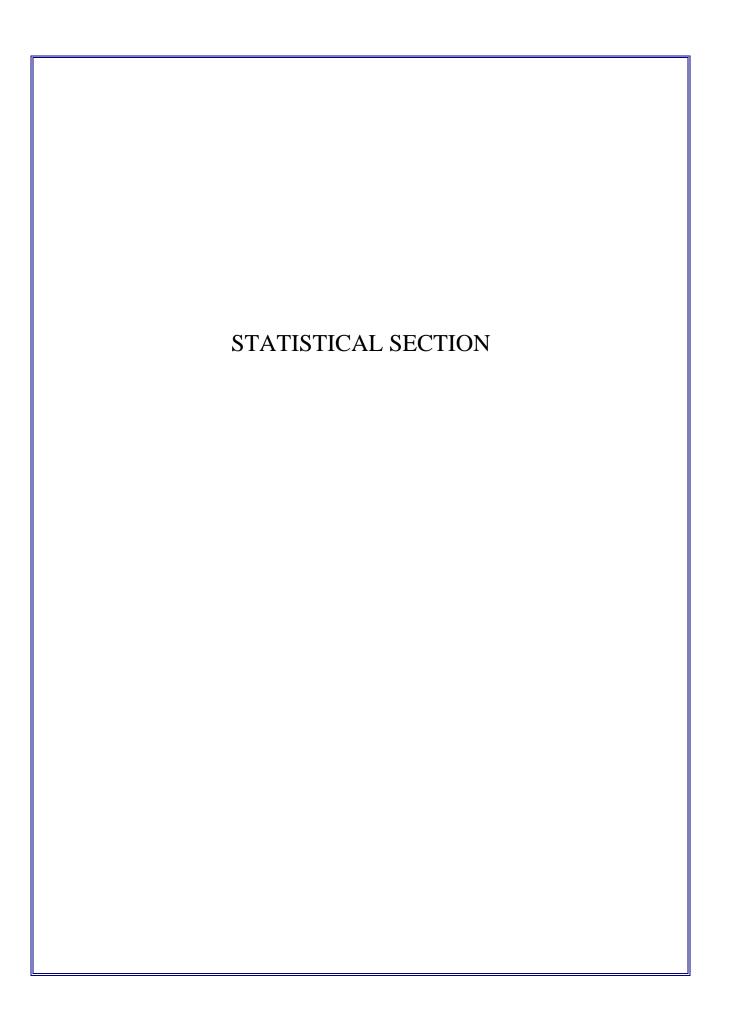
AGENCY FUND

Student Managed Activities Fund

To account for assets and liabilities generated by student managed activities.

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES AGENCY FUND FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2010

	Beginning Balance July 1, 2009		Additions			Deletions		Ending Balance June 30, 2010	
Student Activity									
Assets: Equity in pooled cash and cash equivalents	\$	78,010	\$	75,991	\$	79,323	\$	74,678	
Receivables Accounts		2,399				2,399			
Total assets	\$	80,409	\$	75,991	\$	81,722	\$	74,678	
Liabilities: Accounts payable Due to students	\$	302 80,107	\$	890 75,101	\$	302 81,420	\$	890 73,788	
Total liabilities.	\$	80,409	\$	75,991	\$	81,722	\$	74,678	



STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Middletown City School District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

Contents	Page
Financial Trends These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well- being have changed over time.	108-117
Revenue Capacity These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.	118-121
Debt Capacity These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	122-125
Demographic and Economic Information These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.	126-127
Operating Information These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.	128-138

Sources: Sources are noted on the individual schedules. The District implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003; schedules presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) SCHEDULE 1

	2010	2009 (1)	2008	2007
Governmental activities	 			
Invested in capital assets,				
net of related debt	\$ 6,999,059	\$ 5,483,895	\$ 12,290,959	\$ 7,823,154
Restricted	3,734,017	4,704,174	5,485,245	17,120,766
Unrestricted (deficit)	6,290,172	8,488,821	7,913,355	(4,558,346)
Total governmental activities net assets	\$ 17,023,248	\$ 18,676,890	\$ 25,689,559	\$ 20,385,574

Source: School District financial records.

(1) Amounts have been restated as previously reported.

Note: the District began to report accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003

	2006		2005		2004		2003		
\$	3,333,501	\$	3,139,917	\$	1,764,137	\$	10,017,056		
Ψ	12,868,892	Ŷ	9,985,928	Ŷ	12,430,660	Ŷ	8,437,904		
	(3,327,956)		(2,697,142)		1,078,324		(1,886,754)		
\$	12,874,437	\$	10,428,703	\$	15,273,121	\$	16,568,206		

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) SCHEDULE 2

	2010	2009	2008 (1)	2007
Expenses				<u> </u>
Governmental activities:				
Instruction	\$ 49,044,574	\$ 47,565,415	\$ 43,559,450	\$ 42,406,738
Support services:				
Pupil	4,919,527	4,664,923	4,269,073	4,499,071
Instructional staff	5,980,662	5,950,980	4,294,621	4,767,755
Board of education	103,269	39,990	-	-
Administration	5,899,057	5,918,107	4,998,030	5,583,789
Fiscal	1,455,723	1,350,653	1,602,802	1,565,314
Business	511,414	484,511	378,914	498,372
Operations and maintenance	7,712,461	8,501,464	8,650,520	7,228,123
Pupil transportation	3,685,251	3,292,293	3,179,889	3,062,815
Central	1,963,221	2,330,840	1,764,603	2,098,304
Operation of non-instructional services	3,651,317	3,843,355	3,689,463	3,097,638
Extracurricular activities	1,002,233	1,022,353	787,327	912,856
Interest and fiscal charges	 2,857,619	 3,009,066	 2,999,529	 2,437,992
Total expenses	 88,786,328	 87,973,950	 80,174,221	 78,158,767

 2006	2005	2004	2003
\$ 42,988,158	\$ 42,252,745	\$ 39,780,688	\$ 40,067,476
4,182,323	4,358,304	4,220,322	4,046,144
4,104,223	3,540,476	3,427,309	3,767,945
- 5,297,966	6,118,189	5,725,050	5,945,318
1,346,439	1,486,704	1,316,828	1,190,464
302,611	355,906	271,843	205,079
7,612,955 2,919,435	7,256,478 3,000,568	6,912,662 2,655,273	6,719,128 2,271,967
1,707,030	1,909,674	1,672,277	1,638,800
3,960,309	3,636,886	4,028,191	918,003
795,465	680,257	804,618	735,315
 3,449,841	3,258,401	1,403,415	18,532
78,666,755	77,854,588	72,218,476	67,524,171

- Continued

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS - (Continued) LAST EIGHT FISCAL YEARS (ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) SCHEDULE 2

Program Revenues	2010	2009	2008	2007
Governmental activities:				
Charges for services:				
Instruction	\$ 708,352	\$ 717,696	\$ 536,644	\$ 826,053
Pupil	61,757	75,760	29,411	60,320
Instructional staff	-	422	3	92
Administration	11	99	-	-
Operations and maintenance	6,714	2,325	51,064	75,601
Pupil transportation	137,514	99,451	389,847	118,062
Central	94	-	2	-
Operation of non-instructional services	611,178	667,441	689,016	811,212
Extracurricular activities	253,220	249,948	232,082	277,117
Operating grants and contributions	15,332,374	17,762,109	17,204,236	18,905,396
Capital grants and contributions	316,140	66,437	14,078	94,861
Total governmental program revenues	 17,427,354	 19,641,688	 19,146,383	 21,168,714
Net (Expense)/Revenue				
Governmental activities	\$ (71,358,974)	\$ (68,332,262)	\$ (61,027,838)	\$ (56,990,053)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets				
Governmental activities:				
Property taxes levied for:				
General purposes	\$ 15,443,139	\$ 16,749,487	\$ 19,017,594	\$ 19,301,596
Special revenue	13,390,494	14,565,287	15,925,322	15,998,068
Debt service	3,404,818	3,862,804	4,373,040	4,243,108
Grants and entitlements not restricted				
to specific programs	36,912,221	33,102,516	25,460,103	22,572,267
Investment earnings	26,337	228,509	1,391,914	2,131,508
Payment in lieu of taxes	517,839	-	-	54,728
Unrestricted contributions	-	-	24,728	22,223
Miscellaneous	 10,484	 23,272	 139,122	 177,692
Total governmental activities	 69,705,332	 68,531,875	 66,331,823	64,501,190
Change in Net Assets				
Governmental activities	\$ (1,653,642)	\$ 199,613	\$ 5,303,985	\$ 7,511,137

Source: School District financial records.

(1) Amounts have been reclassified to conform to fiscal year 2009's presentation.

Note: The district began reporting accrual information when it implemented GASB Statement 34 in 2003

 2006	2005	2004	2003
\$ 698,140	\$ 512,974	\$ 567,430	\$ 322,602
29,595	24,256	5 79,212	125,618
-		- 9,994	747
-		- 1,367	255
115,677	30,150	36,175	38,474
160,878	122,808	94,210	68,807
-		- 418	31
823,803	1,113,242	1,159,617	-
279,617	206,256	5 206,952	201,284
14,625,856	10,463,524	10,042,965	7,935,288
 27,023	99,364	135,480	195,055
 16,760,589	12,572,574	12,333,820	8,888,161
\$ (61,906,166)	\$ (65,282,014	(59,884,656)	\$ (58,636,010)
		<u> </u>	
\$ 21,009,706	\$ 20,001,616	5 \$ 25,655,529	\$ 19,959,809
13,680,223	9,568,394	6,387,321	10,173,736
4,513,669	4,779,338	3 2,105,183	226,967
23,692,530	23,197,208	3 24,016,973	22,943,643
1,667,994	1,933,251		514,161
75,613	96,121	,	117,986
4,977	11,547	,	62,468
244,051	850,121		294,034
 64,888,763	60,437,596		54,292,804
 · · ·			<u> </u>
\$ 2,982,597	\$ (4,844,418	8) \$ (818,837)	\$ (4,343,206)

FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) SCHEDULE 3

	 2010	 2009	 2008	 2007
General Fund:				
Reserved	\$ 785,150	\$ 1,392,826	\$ 1,280,574	\$ 21,167
Unreserved (deficit)	 4,576,377	 (1,245,433)	 (3,511,819)	 (6,546,685)
Total general fund	\$ 5,361,527	\$ 147,393	\$ (2,231,245)	\$ (6,525,518)
All Other Governmental Funds:				
Reserved	\$ 1,977,637	\$ 2,351,469	\$ 7,505,213	\$ 16,761,290
Unreserved (deficit), reported in:				
Special revenue funds	(2,456,260)	3,774,571	3,183,607	4,710,288
Capital projects funds	2,186,547	2,352,696	1,896	2,040,524
Debt service funds	 (907,311)	 (1,265,409)	 (1,711,469)	 (1,566,396)
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 800,613	\$ 7,213,327	\$ 8,979,247	\$ 21,945,706
Total govermental funds	\$ 6,162,140	\$ 7,360,720	\$ 6,748,002	\$ 15,420,188

Source: School District financial records.

 2006	 2005	 2004	 2003		2002	 2001
\$ 920,335 (4,806,920)	\$ 1,124,195 (4,218,816)	\$ 1,889,528 (4,414,450)	\$ 2,390,098 (288,621)	\$	2,131,718 7,557,800	\$ 4,764,491 6,293,759
\$ (3,886,585)	\$ (3,094,621)	\$ (2,524,922)	\$ 2,101,477	\$	9,689,518	\$ 11,058,250
\$ 36,190,661	\$ 20,901,245	\$ 3,260,690	\$ 1,480,242	\$	1,163,450	\$ 3,359,677
 (1,083,966) 7,444,955 (2,922,416)	 (1,324,002) 53,297,603 (3,327,299)	 3,581,989 75,199,149 (1,236,199)	 4,495,189 245,622 108,809		722,289 217,203 375,640	 779,488 672,057 119,986
\$ 39,629,234	\$ 69,547,547	\$ 80,805,629	\$ 6,329,862	\$	2,478,582	\$ 4,931,208
\$ 35,742,649	\$ 66,452,926	\$ 78,280,707	\$ 8,431,339	\$	12,168,100	\$ 15,989,458

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (MODIFIED ACCRUAL BASIS OF ACCOUNTING) SCHEDULE 4

		2010	 2009	 2008		2007
Revenues						
From local sources:						
Property taxes	\$	31,981,033	\$ 34,695,348	\$ 39,009,403	\$	39,823,228
Tuition and fees		516,322	493,420	972,600		1,027,156
Transportation fees		144,614	97,048	-		-
Earnings on investments		31,260	223,963	1,391,914		2,131,508
Charges for services Extracurricular		614,698 308,493	667,441 280,515	637,736 260,034		811,212
Classroom materials and fees		109,042	142,369	200,034		254,306
Other local revenues		200,899	204,393	221,547		275,698
Payment in lieu of taxes		511,536	204,393	221,347		275,098
Intergovernmental		53,233,060	 51,642,603	 42,563,950		41,943,602
Total revenues		87,650,957	88,447,100	85,057,184		86,266,710
Expenditures						
Current: Instruction		47,816,574	45,381,711	42,666,670		41,718,933
Support services:		17,010,571	15,501,711	12,000,070		11,710,755
Pupil		4,825,255	4,454,170	4,318,458		4,484,000
Instructional staff		5,827,474	5,809,655	4,338,546		4,747,707
Board of education		101,002	39,105	-		-
Administration		5,809,833	5,702,554	5,064,734		5,535,204
Fiscal		1,417,411	1,329,362	1,626,470		1,567,948
Business		485,305	456,107	425,545		489,650
Operations and maintenance		6,735,701	8,125,211	6,992,725		8,997,255
Pupil transportation		3,472,888	3,379,531	3,116,607		2,913,572
Central		1,954,306	2,221,285	1,715,473		2,033,815
Operation of non-instructional services		3,583,679	3,756,691	3,685,944		3,072,757
Extracurricular activities		977,802	1,014,207	789,531		913,324
Facilities acquisition and construction		510,385	1,206,649	-		-
Capital outlay		-	478,000	13,708,012		25,417,655
Debt service:						
Principal retirement		2,357,860	2,229,778	2,813,657		2,049,492
Interest and fiscal charges		3,036,523	 3,167,536	 3,178,262		2,651,808
Total expenditures		88,911,998	 88,751,552	 94,440,634		106,593,120
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures Other Financing Sources (Uses)		(1,261,041)	(304,452)	(9,383,450)		(20,326,410)
Transfers in		699,567	1,932	366,669		963,581
Transfers (out)		(699,567)	(1,932)	(366,669)		(963,581)
Sale of notes		(0)),507)	(1,752)	(300,007)		()03,381)
Refund of prior year receipts		-	-	_		-
Sale of capital assets		62,461	913	33,602		3,949
Capital lease transaction			478,000			-
Issuance of long term debt		-	-	677,662		-
Sale of refunding bonds		-	-	-		55,465,000
Refunding bond issue costs		-	-	-		(765,639)
Payments to refunding bond escrow agent		-	-	-		(59,855,611)
Premium on the sale of refuning bonds		-	-	-		5,156,250
Insurance proceeds		-	438,257	-		-
Issuance of bonds		-	-	-		-
Issuance of notes		-	 -	 -		-
Total other financing sources (uses)	·	62,461	 917,170	 711,264	<u> </u>	3,949
Net change in fund balances	\$	(1,198,580)	\$ 612,718	\$ (8,672,186)	\$	(20,322,461)
Capital expenditures	\$	485,751	\$ 1,731,427	\$ 14,805,754	\$	28,067,984
Debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures		6.10%	6.20%	7.52%		5.99%

Source: School District financial records.

	2006		2005		2004		2003		2002		2001
\$	38,451,663	\$	35,174,840	\$	31,977,851	\$	30,360,512	\$	24,996,519	\$	30,376,975
φ	939,407	φ	638,515	φ	653,559	φ	389,861	φ	176,775	φ	180,804
	1,667,994		1,933,143		715,854		514,161		738,280		1,233,654
	823,804 228,349		1,113,242 229,091		1,225,238 239,873		273,536		287,543		222,069
	354,519		- 899,993		278,851		384,531		225,185		632,919
	37,336,145		33,965,516		33,728,062		55,096 31,272,030		31,988,568		31,657,070
	79,801,881		73,954,340		68,819,288		63,249,727		58,412,870		64,303,491
	42,426,014		41,082,618		39,833,435		39,331,434		35,954,906		34,843,063
	4,161,383		4,294,936		4,249,898		4,033,639		3,920,210		3,271,434
	4,024,607		3,517,975		3,423,316		3,756,598		3,418,662		3,569,265
	5,258,967		6,055,443		5,705,428		5,902,488		5,415,517		4,978,478
	1,331,297		1,484,731		1,320,047		1,194,161		1,093,594		1,043,413
	288,765		329,267		257,521		220,962		181,619		175,501
	7,343,598		6,983,690		6,859,066		7,074,712		6,750,096		6,715,808
	2,693,862		2,750,990		2,485,935		2,504,501		2,174,030		2,203,544
	1,548,663		1,794,486		1,584,175		1,665,322		1,777,628		1,687,451
	3,999,121		3,634,918		3,935,230		909,419		843,677		944,139
	792,039		677,981		802,265		741,966		754,181		596,687
	32,295,128		8,501,833		459,630		-		208,113		191,333
	1,872,944		4,269,617		122,636		50,739		-		-
	3,408,083		3,270,067		1,424,838		17,976		-		21,165
	<u>111,444,471</u> (31,642,590)		88,648,552 (14,694,212)		72,463,420		67,403,917		62,492,233 (4,079,363)		60,241,281
	(31,042,390)		(14,094,212)		(3,644,132)		(4,154,190)		(4,079,303)		4,062,210
	-		100		76,060,346		523,102		8,713		880,345
	-		(100)		(76,060,346)		(523,102)		(8,713)		(1,380,345)
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	10,660		45,485		7,120		40,983		258,005		28,978
	921,653		3,254,828		-		374,688		-		-
	-		-		70,800,000		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		-		-		-		-
	-		-		3,184,930		-		-		-
	932,313		3,300,313		73,992,050		415,671		258,005		(471,022)
\$	(30,710,277)	\$	(11,393,899)	\$	70,347,918	\$	(3,738,519)	\$	(3,821,358)	\$	3,591,188
\$	32,261,024	\$	8,192,813	\$	1,179,640	\$	1,205,769	\$	1,845,939	\$	2,145,033
	6.67%		9.37%		2.17%		0.10%		0.00%		0.04%

ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS (1) SCHEDULE 5

Tax Year	Real Property Assessed Value (2)	Assessed Assessed Assessed		Total Assessed Value	Total Estimated Actual Value	Total Direct Rate
2009	\$ 750,828,210	\$ -	\$ 40,785,100	\$ 791,613,310	\$ 2,342,051,213	47.00
2008	799,643,380	-	38,837,820	838,481,200	2,480,713,609	45.75
2007	717,245,370	133,592,134	36,901,260	887,738,764	2,620,542,282	45.75
2006	761,885,206	271,040,472	48,930,248	1,081,855,926	3,309,907,010	45.13
2005	696,828,230	247,896,469	44,752,120	989,476,819	3,033,378,357	38.08
2004	769,265,780	261,226,106	44,182,110	1,074,673,996	3,293,013,596	38.08
2003	685,392,310	236,048,065	38,401,320	959,841,695	2,946,093,867	33.58
2002	665,606,070	245,768,523	41,319,270	952,693,863	2,931,759,437	34.78
2001	658,757,370	229,281,088	61,598,530	949,636,988	2,908,799,065	34.98
2000	636,518,934	217,179,292	62,854,774	916,553,000	2,765,911,162	35.33

Source: State of Ohio Department of Taxation tax year 2008 and forward: note that these values are a combination of Butler County and Warren County

1) At June 30, 2000 the district formerly known as the Middletown/Monroe City School District was computed into two districts, Middletown City, School District and Monroe Local School

District was separated into two districts, Middletown City School District and Monroe Local School District.

Note: The assessed value of real property (including public utility real property) is 35 percent of estimated true value.

The tangible personal property tax of general business and railroad property was eliminated in 2009.

The tangible personal proerty tax on telephone and telecommunications property will be eliminated by 2011

The tangible personal property values associated with each year are the values that, when multiplied by the applicable rate

generated the property tax revenue to be received in that year. For real property, the amounts generated by multiplying the

assessed values by the applicable rates would be reduced by 10 percent, 2 1/2 percent and homestead exemption exemptions before being billed.

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS SCHEDULE 6

		Distric	t Direct R	ates		Overlapping Rates						
Calendar Year	General	Voted Emergency	Bond	Unvoted	Total	Butler County	Warren County	Franklin Township (1)	Turtlecreek Township (2)	City of Middletown	Butler County Joint Vocational School	
		<u> </u>				i	·	.	.			
2009	18.27	18.89	4.92	4.92	47.00	9.75	5.78	4.00	1.61	5.90	1.93	
2008	18.27	17.82	4.74	4.92	45.75	9.75	5.21	7.17	1.61	5.90	1.93	
2007	18.27	17.82	4.74	4.92	45.75	10.95	6.71	N/A	N/A	5.90	1.93	
2006	18.27	17.20	4.74	4.92	45.13	10.95	6.46	N/A	N/A	5.90	1.93	
2005	18.27	17.20	4.74	4.92	45.13	8.74	6.46	N/A	N/A	5.90	1.93	
2004	18.27	10.15	4.74	4.92	38.08	8.75	6.53	N/A	N/A	5.86	1.93	
2003	18.27	10.15	4.74	4.92	38.08	8.75	4.96	N/A	N/A	5.86	1.93	
2002	18.27	10.15	0.24	4.92	33.58	8.75	4.00	N/A	N/A	5.86	1.93	
2001	18.27	11.35	0.24	4.92	34.78	8.45	4.00	N/A	N/A	5.86	1.93	
2000	18.27	11.55	0.24	4.92	34.98	8.45	4.00	N/A	N/A	6.36	1.93	
1999	18.27	11.90	0.24	4.92	35.33	8.45	4.75	N/A	N/A	6.31	1.93	

Source: County Auditor

Note: Rates may only be raised by obtaining the approval of the voters at a public election.

(1) - Includes Franklin Township, Franklin Township - Joint Medical Services, Warren-Clinton Community Mental Health and Health Levy.

(2) - Includes Turtlecreek Township and the Turtlecreek Township - Warren-Clinton Community Mental Health Levy.

N/A - Information not available.

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAX PAYERS CURRENT CALENDAR YEAR AND FOUR YEARS AGO (1) SCHEDULE 7

	2009					
Taxpayer		Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value			
Duke Energy Ohio Inc (Butler Co.)	\$	34,815,660	4.15%			
AK Steel Corp (Butler Co.)		13,160,100	1.57%			
Compartir LLC (Butler Co.)		6,365,070	0.76%			
Butler County Port Authority (Butler Co.)		4,232,950	0.50%			
Precision Strip Inc. (Butler Co.)		4,154,670	0.50%			
Southswestern Ohio Steel (Butler Co.)		4,028,020	0.48%			
Sam Boymel (Butler Co.)		3,978,830	0.47%			
Faith Village East Apts (Warren Co.)		3,903,417	0.47%			
Meijer Stores (Warren Co.)		3,115,000	0.37%			
Bavarian Woods LLC (Butler Co.)		2,865,170	0.34%			
Total	\$	80,618,887	9.61%			

	 2005	05		
Taxpayer	 Assessed Value	Percentage of Total Assessed Value		
Cincinnati Gas and Electric	\$ 31,002,250	3.13%		
AK Steel Corp.	15,095,550	1.53%		
Ohio Bell Telephone	5,836,540	0.59%		
Precision Strip Inc.	4,166,220	0.42%		
Southwestern Ohio Steel	4,061,950	0.41%		
Boymel Sam	3,567,860	0.36%		
Bavarian Woods Apts.	2,272,110	0.23%		
Trinity Place Comm	2,033,000	0.21%		
Bay West Paper Corp.	1,817,680	0.18%		
Riverside Village LTD PRT	 1,765,950	0.18%		
Total	\$ 71,619,110	7.24%		

Source: Butler County Auditor's Office

Note: Current and four years ago information only available

Information from nine years prior is not available

PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS (1) SCHEDULE 8

	Т	axes Levied	Collected w Calendar Year		(Collections	Total Collect	ions to Date
Calendar Year	Ca	for the lendar Year	 Amount	Percentage of Levy	in	Subsequent Years	 Amount	Percentage of Levy
2009	\$	35,638,317	\$ 30,469,584	85.50%	\$	2,134,606	\$ 32,604,190	91.49%
2008		38,249,797	32,358,689	84.60%		2,393,834	34,752,523	90.86%
2007		40,619,396	33,468,165	82.39%		1,726,207	35,194,372	86.64%
2006		32,065,355	29,721,793	92.69%		1,516,132	31,237,925	97.42%
2005		26,179,182	24,403,174	93.22%		1,325,800	25,728,974	98.28%
2004		28,625,917	24,440,699	85.38%		1,173,928	25,614,627	89.48%
2003		24,846,651	22,329,032	89.87%		975,874	23,304,906	93.79%
2002		22,470,749	18,955,457	84.36%		893,360	19,848,817	88.33%
2001		27,097,451	26,743,803	98.69%		353,648	27,097,451	100.00%
2000		27,097,451	26,743,803	98.69%		353,648	27,097,451	100.00%

Source: Butler County Auditor's Office

(1) At June 30, 2000 the district formerly known as the Middletown/Monroe City School District was separated into two districts, Middletown City School District and Monroe Local School District

OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS SCHEDULE 9

		Governmental Activities							
Fiscal Year	Construction Bond	Refunding Bonds	Long-Term Capital Notes	Capital Leases	Bond Anticipation Notes	Total Primary Government (c)			
2010	\$ 3,610,000	\$ 53,380,000	\$ 1,596,629	\$ 643,479	\$ 2,300,000	61,530,108			
2009	3,910,000	54,740,000	1,744,916	1,193,052	3,635,000	65,222,968			
2008	5,555,000	54,719,650	1,889,478	1,105,268	3,690,000	66,959,396			
2007	7,155,000	55,391,656	1,285,060	1,570,681	3,880,000	69,282,397			
2006	65,650,000	-	1,354,916	2,030,317	4,225,000	73,260,233			
2005	66,970,000	-	1,421,541	1,594,983	4,875,000	74,861,524			
2004	70,800,000	-	-	201,313	5,000,000	76,001,313			
2003	-	-	-	323,949	-	323,949			
2002	-	-	-	-	500,000	500,000			
2001	-	-	-	-	-	-			

Source: School District financial records

(a) See notes to the financial statements regarding the District's outstanding debt information.

(b) See schedule " Demographic and Economic Statistic, Last Ten Years" for personal income, per capita, population and enrollment information.

(c) Premiums have removed from this table causing some balances to be restated.

Ratio of General Bonded Debt to Estimated Actual Value (1)	Percentage of Personal Income (2)	Total Debt Per Capita		Net General Bonded Debt	Net General Bonded Debt Per Capita	
2.63%	0.47%	\$	1,192	\$ 59,290,000	\$	1,149
2.63%	0.50%		1,264	62,285,000		1,207
2.56%	0.55%		1,298	63,964,650		1,240
2.57%	0.59%		1,343	66,426,656		1,287
2.42%	0.66%		1,420	69,875,000		1,354
2.27%	0.69%		1,451	71,845,000		1,392
2.58%	0.74%		1,473	75,800,000		1,469
0.01%	0.00%		6	-		-
0.02%	0.01%		10	500,000		10
0.00%	0.00%		-	-		-

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2010 SCHEDULE 10

Governmental Unit	Debt Dutstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable (1)	Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Overlapping Debt:			
Butler County	\$ 57,228,590	10.50%	\$ 6,009,002
Warren County	103,020	1.37%	1,411
City of Middletown	40,756,000	91.88%	37,446,613
Turtlecreek Township	2,175,000	1.40%	30,450
Butler Technology and Career Center Joint Vocational School District	5,500,000	10.67%	586,850
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt	 105,762,610		44,074,326
District Direct Debt	 61,530,108	100.00%	61,530,108
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt	 167,292,718		105,604,434

Source: Ohio Municipal Advisory Council- net overall debt excluding special assessment and self-supporting debt

(1) - Percentages were determined by dividing the assessed valuation of the overlapping government located within the boundaries of the School District by the total assessed valuation of the government

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS SCHEDULE 11

Fiscal Year	 Voted Debt Limit	 Total Debt Applicable to Limit	Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit
2010	\$ 71,244,499	\$ 59,290,000	83.22%
2009	75,419,703	62,285,000	82.58%
2008	79,896,489	63,566,816	79.56%
2007	97,367,033	66,105,060	67.89%
2006	89,052,914	71,229,916	79.99%
2005	96,720,660	71,845,000	74.28%
2004	86,385,753	70,800,000	81.96%
2003	85,742,448	-	0.00%
2002	85,467,329	-	0.00%
2001	82,489,770	-	0.00%

Source: District financial records

_

(1) - Assessed values are on a calendar year basis (i.e. fiscal year 2010 is calendar year 2009)

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN CALENDAR YEARS SCHEDULE 12

Year	Population (1)	Personal Income (Thousands of Dollars) (2)	Per Capita Personal Income (3)	Unemployment Rate (4)
2009	51,605	12,959,443	35,921	10.1%
2008	51,605	12,959,443	35,921	9.2%
2007	51,605	12,114,458	33,848	5.1%
2006	51,605	11,707,628	33,130	5.6%
2005	51,605	11,080,584	31,662	5.2%
2004	51,605	10,844,563	29,864	4.3%
2003	51,605	10,285,549	30,297	4.5%
2002	51,605	9,938,473	29,415	4.5%
2001	51,605	9,729,127	28,949	3.2%
2000	46,022	9,547,252	28,612	3.2%

Sources:

- (1) Population estimates provided by U.S. Census Bureau.
- (2) Personal Income information provided by Bureau of Economic Analysis: Regional Economic Accounts for Butler County. This is an estimated based on 2008 amounts.
- (3) Per Capita Personal Income information provided by Bureau of Economic Analysis: Regional Economic Accounts for Butler County. This is an estimate based on 2008 amounts.
- (4) Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, rates are for Butler County.

N/A - Information not available.

MAJOR EMPLOYERS (1) CURRENT YEAR AND THREE YEARS AGO (2) SCHEDULE 13

2009

Major Employers (3)	Туре	Number of Employees (4)	Percentage of Total Employment (4)
AK Steel Holding Corp	MFG	N/A	N/A
Amylin Pharmaceuticals Inc	MFG	N/A	N/A
BAE Systems	MFG	N/A	N/A
Butler County Government	GOVT	N/A	N/A
Cincinnati Financial Corp	INS	N/A	N/A
Cornerstone Brands Inc	Trade	N/A	N/A
Fairfield City Schools	GOVT	N/A	N/A
Ft Hamilton Memorial Hospital	SERV	N/A	N/A
GE Aviation	MFG	N/A	N/A
Hamilton City Schools	GOVT	N/A	N/A
Lakota Local Schools	GOVT	N/A	N/A
Liberty Mutual/Ohio Casualty Corp	INS	N/A	N/A
Mercy Regional Hospital	SERV	N/A	N/A
Miami University	GOVT	N/A	N/A
Middletown Reional Health System	SERV	N/A	N/A

Employer	Туре	Number of Employees	Percentage of Total Employment
Miami University	Govt	4,250	2.30%
AK Steel	Mfg	3,142	1.70%
Cincinnati Insurance Co.	Ins	2,600	1.41%
Butler County Government	Govt	2,000	1.08%
Ft. Hamilton Memorial Hospital	Serv	2,000	1.08%
Middletown Regional Hospital	Serv	1,800	0.98%
Mercy Regional Hospital	Serv	1,601	0.87%
Lakota School District	Govt	1,600	0.87%
Ohio Casualty Insurance Co.	Ins	1,300	0.70%
Hamilton City School District	Govt	1,150	0.62%
		21,443	11.63%
Total County Employment		184,400	

2006

Source: Ohio Department of Development

(1) - For all of Butler County

(2) - Only current fiscal year and two years ago information available

(3) - In alphabetical order only

(4) - Number of employees and percentage of population employed not available

FULL TIME EQUIVALENT DISTRICT EMPLOYEES BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS SCHEDULE 14

уре	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006(1)	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
Instruction										
Classroom teachers	380.05	401.00	306.50	337.50	354.50	367.00	408.00	435.00	455.00	444.00
Special education teachers and tutors	84.65	86.00	80.00	78.00	69.00	70.00	75.00	72.00	70.00	73.00
Educational aides	66.00	67.00	58.00	52.00	41.50	43.00	41.00	40.00	42.00	32.00
Special education aides and attendants	12.00	16.00	9.00	8.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	13.00	11.00	11.00
Total Instruction	542.70	570.00	453.50	475.50	477.00	492.00	536.00	560.00	578.00	560.00
Librarians, nurses, counselors, visiting teachers Principals	67.35 23.00	55.00 23.00	91.50 21.00	98.00 23.00	99.00 25.00	92.00 26.00	91.00 28.00	92.00 30.00	92.00 32.00	103.0 30.0
Central office administration	16.00	24.00	20.00	21.00	19.00	23.00	22.00	23.00	22.00	20.0
Secretaries and clerical	50.00	45.00	46.00	57.00	47.00	48.00	51.00	56.00	54.00	52.0
Transportation	43.81	47.00	50.00	55.00	51.00	52.00	51.00	51.00	51.00	50.0
Food Service	-	-	-	-	-	56.00	60.00	57.00	63.00	68.0
Custodial	33.00	37.00	36.00	44.00	45.00	47.00	51.00	54.00	51.00	52.0
Maintenance and mechanics	16.00	8.00	8.00	11.00	12.00	16.00	16.00	15.00	15.00	15.0
Total Support Services	249.16	239.00	272.50	309.00	298.00	360.00	370.00	378.00	380.00	390.0
otal	791.86	809.00	726.00	784.50	775.00	852.00	906.00	938.00	958.00	950.0

Source: School District records

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

OPERATING STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS SCHEDULE 15

Fiscal Year	Enrollment	Operating penditures (1)	Cost per pupil (2)	Percent Change	I	Expenses (3)	ost per 1pil (4)
2010	6,601	\$ 83,517,615	12,652	3.05%	\$	88,786,328	\$ 13,450
2009	6,750	82,876,238	12,278	8.19%		87,973,950	13,033
2008	6,586	74,740,703	11,348	-4.49%		80,174,221	12,173
2007	6,436	76,474,165	11,882	11.39%		78,158,767	12,144
2006	6,925	73,868,316	10,667	5.75%		78,666,755	11,360
2005	7,198	72,607,035	10,087	4.54%		77,854,588	10,816
2004	7,302	70,456,316	9,649	9.35%		72,218,476	9,890
2003	7,631	67,335,202	8,824	11.01%		67,524,171	8,849
2002	7,836	62,284,120	7,948	N/A		N/A	N/A
2001	7,818	60,028,783	7,678	N/A		N/A	N/A

Source: School District records

(1) - Operating expenditure is total expenditures minus capital outlay and debt service from schedule 4

(2) - Operating expenditure by enrollment

- (3) Expenses is total expenses from schedule 2
- (4) Expenses by enrollment
- (5) From Ohio Department of Education

Note: N/A indicates the information was not available.

Percent Change	Cost per pupil (5)	Percent Change	Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher Ratio	Percentage of Free or Reduced Lunches
3.20%	N/A	N/A	465	14	70.00%
7.06%	N/A	N/A	487	14	63.89%
0.24%	10,807	1.09%	387	17	65.00%
6.90%	10,690	0.01%	416	15	66.50%
5.03%	10,689	8.20%	424	16	52.29%
9.36%	9,879	4.65%	437	16	52.70%
11.77%	9,440	3.55%	483	15	48.63%
N/A	9,116	7.07%	507	15	42.45%
N/A	8,514	4.27%	525	15	36.01%
N/A	8,165	14.56%	517	15	39.06%

SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS SCHEDULE 16

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
lool					
mentary Schools					
Amanda Elementary (1961)					
Square feet	68,234	68,234	68,234	68,234	68,234
Capacity (students)	503	503	503	503	546
Enrollment	410	411	468	400	276
Percent of Capacity (3)	82%	82%	93%	80%	51%
Site Acreage	17	17	17	17	17
Old Central Academy Elementary (1960)					
Square feet	(12)	(12)	30,271	30,271	30,271
Capacity (students)	(12)	(12)	243	243	243
Enrollment	(12)	(12)	245	270	291
Percent of Capacity (3)	(12)	(12)	101%	111%	120%
Site Acreage	(12)	(12)	2	2	2
New Central Academy Elementary (1966)	· · ·	()			
Square feet	32,795	32,795	(9)	(9)	(9)
Capacity (students)	262	262	(9)	(9)	(9)
Enrollment	327	293	(9)	(9)	(9)
Percent of Capacity (3)	125%	112%	(9)	(9)	(9)
Site Acreage	7	7	(9)	(9)	(9)
Old Creekview Elementary (1961)	,	,	())	())	
Square feet	(11)	(11)	40,869	40,869	40,869
Capacity (students)	(11)	(11)	327	327	327
Enrollment	(11)	(11)	354	359	417
Percent of Capacity (3)	(11)	(11)	108%	110%	128%
Site Acreage	(11)	(11)	108%	12	12870
New Creekview Elementary (2007)	(11)	(11)	12	12	12
Square feet	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	(5)
Capacity (students)	503	503	503	503	(5)
Enrollment	425	455	442	456	(5)
Percent of Capacity (3)	423 84%	90%	88%	450 91%	(5)
· · ·	04% 12	90% 12	12	91% 12	
Site Acreage	12	12	12	12	(5)
Highview Elementary (2007)	(2,000	(2,000)	(2,000)	(2,000)	(5)
Square feet	62,000	62,000	62,000	62,000	(5)
Capacity (students)	503	503	503	503	(5)
Enrollment	397 700/	455	449	448	(5)
Percent of Capacity (3)	79%	90%	89%	89%	(5)
Site Acreage	5	5	5	5	(5)
Jefferson Elementary (1912)					
Square feet	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Capacity (students)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Enrollment	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Percent of Capacity (3)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Site Acreage	3	3	3	3	3
Mayfield Elementary (1939)					
Square feet	49,828	49,828	49,828	49,828	49,828
Capacity (students)	425	425	425	425	425
Enrollment	452	376	(6)	(6)	537
Percent of Capacity (3)	106%	88%	(6)	(6)	126%
Site Acreage	5	5	5	5	5

2005	2004 2003 2002		2001	
68,234	68,234	68,234	68,234	68,234
546	546	546	546	546
446	385	416	231	238
82%	71%	76%	42%	44%
17	17	17	17	17
30,271	30,271	30,271	30,271	30,271
243	243	243	243	243
292	271	285	270	268
120%	112%	117%	111%	110%
2	2	2	2	2
(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)
(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)
(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)
(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)
(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)	(9)
40,869	40,869	40,869	40,869	40,869
327	327	327	327	327
383	442	342	358	336
117%	135%	105%	109%	103%
12	12	12	12	12
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	(5)
(2)	(2)	41,704	41,704	41,704
(2)	(2)	334	334	334
(2)	(2)	312	274	293
(2)	(2)	93%	82%	88%
3	3	3	3	3
49,828	49,828	49,828	49,828	49,828
425	425	425	425	425
576	447	458	530	555
136%	105%	108%	125%	131%
5	5	5	5	5 (Cantinual)
				(Continued)

SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS SCHEDULE 16

$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
McKinley Elementary (1930) Square feet (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) <t< th=""><th></th><th>_</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></t<>		_				
Square feet (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (3) (3) (2) (2) (2) (3) (3) (3) (2) (2) (2) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3) (3)						
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						54 450
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $. ,	. ,			,
Percent of Capacity (3)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(3)Site Acreage(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(3)8Miller Ridge Elementary (2008)502502502(8)(8)Capacity (students)502502502(8)(8)Enrollment448434421(8)(8)Percent of Capacity (3)89%86%84%(8)(8)Site Acreage373737(8)(8)Oneida Elementary (1953) (2) (2)(2)(2)(2)Square feet(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)Capacity (students)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)Percent of Capacity (3)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)Square feet(10)(10)114,456114,456114,456Capacity (students)(10)(10)114601765Percent of Capacity (3)(10)(10)114601765Percent of Capacity (3)(10)(10)114601765Percent of Capacity (3)(10)(10)114601765Square feet(10)(10)114601765Capacity (students)503503503503(5)Enrollment417413457453(5)Percent of Capacity (3)83%82%91%90%(5) <tr<< td=""><td></td><td>()</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<<>		()				
Site Acreage(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)8Miller Ridge Elementary (2008)Square feet $62,000$ $62,000$ $62,000$ 68 68 Capacity (students) 502 502 502 68 68 Enrollment 448 434 421 (8) (8) Percent of Capacity (3) 89% 86% 84% (8) (8) Site Acreage 37 37 (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) Capacity (students) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) Enrollment (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Miller Ridge Elementary (2008)Square feet $62,000$ $62,000$ $62,000$ (8) (8) Capacity (students) 502 502 502 (8) (8) Enrollment 448 434 421 (8) (8) Percent of Capacity (3) 89% 86% 84% (8) (8) Site Acreage 37 37 37 7 (8) (8) Oneida Elementary (1953) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)						
Square feet $62,000$ $62,000$ $62,000$ $62,000$ (8) (8) Capacity (students) 502 502 502 (8) (8) Enrollment 448 434 421 (8) (8) Percent of Capacity (3) 89% 86% 84% (8) (8) Site Acreage 37 37 37 (8) (8) Oncida Elementary (1953) $$		(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	8
$\begin{array}{c cccc} \hline Capacity (students) & 502 & 502 & 502 & (8) & (8) \\ \hline Enrollment & 448 & 434 & 421 & (8) & (8) \\ \hline Percent of Capacity (3) & 89% & 86% & 84% & (8) & (8) \\ \hline Site Acreage & 37 & 37 & 37 & (8) & (8) \\ \hline Oneida Elementary (1953) & & & & & \\ \hline Square feet & (2) & (2) & (2) & (2) & (2) & (2) \\ \hline Capacity (students) & (2) & (2) & (2) & (2) & (2) \\ \hline Enrollment & (2) & (2) & (2) & (2) & (2) \\ \hline Enrollment & (2) & (2) & (2) & (2) & (2) \\ \hline Enrollment & (2) & (2) & (2) & (2) & (2) \\ \hline Percent of Capacity (3) & (2) & (2) & (2) & (2) & (2) \\ \hline Site Acreage & 11 & 11 & 11 & 11 & 11 \\ \hline Roosevelt Elementary (1930) & & & & \\ \hline Square feet & (10) & (10) & 114,456 & 114,456 & 114,456 \\ \hline Capacity (students) & (10) & (10) & 812 & 812 & 812 \\ \hline Enrollment & (10) & (10) & 51\% & 74\% & 94\% \\ \hline Site Acreage & (10) & (10) & 7 & 7 & 7 \\ \hline Rosa Parks Elementary (2007) & & & & \\ Square feet & 62,000 & 62,000 & 62,000 & (55) \\ \hline Capacity (students) & 503 & 503 & 503 & (55) \\ \hline Capacity (students) & 503 & 503 & 503 & (55) \\ \hline Site Acreage & 8 & 8 & 8 & (55) \\ \hline Rosedale Elementary (1966) & & & & \\ \hline Square feet & (9) & (9) & 262 & 262 & 262 \\ \hline Enrollment & (10) & (11) & 637 & 337 & 337 \\ \hline Site Acreage & (9) & (9) & (9) & (102\% & 127\% \\ \hline Square feet & (9) & (9) & (9) & 102\% & 127\% \\ \hline Square feet & (11) & (11) & 64,456 & 64,456 \\ \hline Capacity (students) & (11) & (11) & 537 & 537 & 537 \\ \hline Enrollment & (11) & (11) & (7) & (7) & 271 \\ \hline \end{array}$						
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						(8)
Percent of Capacity (3)89%86%84%(8)(8)Site Acreage37373737(8)(8)Oneida Elementary (1953) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	Capacity (students)	502	502	502	(8)	(8)
Site Acreage 37 37 37 37 88 88 Oneida Elementary (1953) 2 (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)		448	434	421	(8)	(8)
Oneida Elementary (1953)Square feet(2)(2)(2)(2)Capacity (students)(2)(2)(2)(2)Enrollment(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)Percent of Capacity (3)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)Site Acreage1111111111Rosevelt Elementary (1930) (10) (10)114,456114,456114,456Square feet(10)(10)100812812812Enrollment(10)(10)414601765Percent of Capacity (3)(10)(10)777Rosa Parks Elementary (2007) (10) (10)777Rosa Parks Elementary (2007) (5) 503503503503(5)Capacity (students)503503503503(5)Enrollment417413457453(5)Percent of Capacity (3)83%82%91%90%(5)Site Acreage(9)(9)9262262262Enrollment(9)(9)(9)268332Percent of Capacity (3)(9)(9)(9)102%127%Square feet(9)(9)(9)102%127%Square feet(9)(9)(9)102%127%Site Acreage(9)(9)(9)102%127%Site Acreage(9)(9)(9)<	Percent of Capacity (3)	89%	86%	84%	(8)	(8)
Square feet(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)Capacity (students)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)Enrollment(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)Percent of Capacity (3)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)Site Acreage1111111111Roosevelt Elementary (1930)Square feet(10)(10)812812812Enrollment(10)(10)100812812812Enrollment(10)(10)51%74%94%Site Acreage(10)(10)51%74%94%Square feet62,00062,00062,00062,000(5)Capacity (students)503503503503(5)Enrollment417413457453(5)Percent of Capacity (3)83%82%91%90%(5)Square feet(9)(9)32,79532,79532,795Capacity (students)(9)(9)262262262Square feet(9)(9)(9)102%127%Site Acreage(9)(9)(9)(10)12%127%Site Acreage(9)(9)(9)102%127%Site Acreage(9)(9)(9)102%127%Site Acreage(9)(9)(9)102%127%Site Acreage(11)(11)64,45664,45664,456		37	37	37	(8)	(8)
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Oneida Elementary (1953)					
Enrollment(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)Percent of Capacity (3)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)(2)Site Acreage111111111111Roosevelt Elementary (1930)Square feet(10)(10)114,456114,456Capacity (students)(10)(10)812812812Enrollment(10)(10)414601765Percent of Capacity (3)(10)(10)51%74%94%Site Acreage(10)(10)777Rosa Parks Elementary (2007)Starcage62,00062,00062,000(5)Capacity (students)503503503503503(5)Enrollment417413457453(5)Percent of Capacity (3)83%82%91%90%(5)Site Acreage888(5)Rosedale Elementary (1966) $32,795$ $32,795$ $32,795$ $32,795$ Square feet(9)(9)(9)262262262Enrollment(9)(9)(9)102%127%Site Acreage(9)(9)(9)102%127%Square feet(11)(11)64,45664,45664,456Capacity (students)(11)(11)(11)537537537Enrollment(11)(11)(11)(7)(7)271 <t< td=""><td>Square feet</td><td>(2)</td><td>(2)</td><td>(2)</td><td>(2)</td><td>(2)</td></t<>	Square feet	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Capacity (students)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Site Acreage 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	Enrollment	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Roosevelt Elementary (1930)Square feet(10)(10)114,456114,456Capacity (students)(10)(10)812812812Enrollment(10)(10)414601765Percent of Capacity (3)(10)(10)51%74%94%Site Acreage(10)(10)777Rosa Parks Elementary (2007)7777Square feet62,00062,00062,00062,000(5)Capacity (students)503503503(5)Enrollment417413457453(5)Percent of Capacity (3)83%82%91%90%(5)Site Acreage8888(5)Rosedale Elementary (1966)5532,79532,79532,795Square feet(9)(9)(9)(9)262262262Enrollment(9)(9)(9)777Taft Elementary (1952)57537537537Square feet(11)(11)537537537Enrollment(11)(11)(7)(7)271	Percent of Capacity (3)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Square feet(10)(10)114,456114,456114,456Capacity (students)(10)(10)(10)812812812Enrollment(10)(10)(10)414601765Percent of Capacity (3)(10)(10)51%74%94%Site Acreage(10)(10)777Rosa Parks Elementary (2007) $$	Site Acreage	11	11	11	11	11
Capacity (students)(10)(10)812812812812Enrollment(10)(10)(10)414601765Percent of Capacity (3)(10)(10)51%74%94%Site Acreage(10)(10)777Rosa Parks Elementary (2007)77Square feet62,00062,00062,00062,000(5)Capacity (students)503503503503(5)Enrollment417413457453(5)Percent of Capacity (3)83%82%91%90%(5)Site Acreage8888(5)Rosedale Elementary (1966) </td <td>Roosevelt Elementary (1930)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Roosevelt Elementary (1930)					
$\begin{array}{c cccc} Capacity (students) & (10) & (10) & 812 & 812 & 812 \\ Enrollment & (10) & (10) & (10) & 414 & 601 & 765 \\ Percent of Capacity (3) & (10) & (10) & 51\% & 74\% & 94\% \\ Site Acreage & (10) & (10) & 7 & 7 & 7 \\ Rosa Parks Elementary (2007) & & & & & & & \\ Square feet & 62,000 & 62,000 & 62,000 & 62,000 & (5) \\ Capacity (students) & 503 & 503 & 503 & 503 & (5) \\ Enrollment & 417 & 413 & 457 & 453 & (5) \\ Percent of Capacity (3) & 83\% & 82\% & 91\% & 90\% & (5) \\ Site Acreage & 8 & 8 & 8 & 8 & (5) \\ Rosedale Elementary (1966) & & & & & & \\ Square feet & (9) & (9) & 32,795 & 32,795 & 32,795 \\ Capacity (students) & (9) & (9) & 262 & 262 & 262 \\ Enrollment & (9) & (9) & (9) & 268 & 332 \\ Percent of Capacity (3) & (9) & (9) & (9) & 102\% & 127\% \\ Site Acreage & (9) & (9) & (9) & 7 & 7 & 7 \\ Taft Elementary (1952) & & & & & & & & \\ Square feet & (11) & (11) & 64,456 & 64,456 & 64,456 \\ Capacity (students) & (11) & (11) & (7) & (7) & 271 \\ \end{array}$	Square feet	(10)	(10)	114,456	114,456	114,456
Enrollment (10) (10) 414 601 765 Percent of Capacity (3) (10) (10) (10) 51% 74% 94% Site Acreage (10) (10) 7 7 7 Rosa Parks Elementary (2007) 503 503 503 503 503 503 Square feet $62,000$ $62,000$ $62,000$ $62,000$ (5) Capacity (students) 503 503 503 503 503 (5) Enrollment 417 413 457 453 (5) Percent of Capacity (3) 83% 82% 91% 90% (5) Site Acreage 8 8 8 8 (5) Rosedale Elementary (1966) 83% 82% 91% 90% (5) Square feet (9) (9) 262 262 262 Enrollment (9) (9) (9) 268 332 Percent of Capacity (3) (9) (9) (9) 102% 127% Site Acreage (9) (9) 7 7 7 Taft Elementary (1952) 7 7 7 7 Square feet (11) (11) (11) (7) (7) 271 Enrollment (11) (11) (11) (7) (7) 271	•		(10)	812		
Percent of Capacity (3)(10)(10)51%74%94%Site Acreage(10)(10)777Rosa Parks Elementary (2007)Square feet62,00062,00062,00062,000(5)Capacity (students)503503503503(5)Enrollment417413457453(5)Percent of Capacity (3)83%82%91%90%(5)Site Acreage8888(5)Rosedale Elementary (1966)9(9)9262262Square feet(9)(9)(9)268332Percent of Capacity (3)(9)(9)(9)102%127%Square feet(9)(9)(9)777Taft Elementary (1952)5(11)(11)537537537Enrollment(11)(11)(11)(7)(7)271	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(10)	414	601	765
Site Acreage(10)(10)777Rosa Parks Elementary (2007)Square feet62,00062,00062,00062,000(5)Capacity (students)503503503503(5)Enrollment417413457453(5)Percent of Capacity (3)83%82%91%90%(5)Site Acreage8888(5)Rosedale Elementary (1966)7777Square feet(9)(9)262262262Enrollment(9)(9)263332Percent of Capacity (3)(9)(9)(9)127%Square feet(9)(9)777Taft Elementary (1952)7777Square feet(11)(11)64,45664,45664,456Capacity (students)(11)(11)(7)(7)271	Percent of Capacity (3)		(10)	51%	74%	94%
Rosa Parks Elementary (2007)Square feet $62,000$ $62,000$ $62,000$ $62,000$ (5) Capacity (students) 503 503 503 503 (5) Enrollment 417 413 457 453 (5) Percent of Capacity (3) 83% 82% 91% 90% (5) Site Acreage 8 8 8 8 (5) Rosedale Elementary (1966) 7 7 7 7 Square feet (9) (9) (9) 262 262 262 Enrollment (9) (9) (9) 268 332 Percent of Capacity (3) (9) (9) (9) 7 7 Capacity (students) (9) (9) 7 7 7 Taft Elementary (1952) 7 7 7 77 Square feet (11) (11) $64,456$ $64,456$ $64,456$ Capacity (students) (11) (11) (7) (7) 271						
Square feet $62,000$ $62,000$ $62,000$ $62,000$ (5) (5) (5) Capacity (students) 503 503 503 503 (5) (5) Enrollment 417 413 457 453 (5) (5) Percent of Capacity (3) 83% 82% 91% 90% (5) (5) Site Acreage 8 8 8 8 8 8 Rosedale Elementary (1966) (9) (9) $9)$ 262 262 262 Enrollment (9) (9) (9) 262 262 262 Enrollment (9) (9) (9) 268 332 Percent of Capacity (3) (9) (9) $9)$ 102% 127% Site Acreage (9) (9) 7 7 7 Taft Elementary (1952) 5 537 537 537 537 Square feet (11) (11) (11) (7) (7) 271	-					
Capacity (students) 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 503 <th< td=""><td></td><td>62.000</td><td>62.000</td><td>62.000</td><td>62.000</td><td>(5)</td></th<>		62.000	62.000	62.000	62.000	(5)
Enrollment417413457453(5)Percent of Capacity (3)83%82%91%90%(5)Site Acreage8888(5)Rosedale Elementary (1966)9(9)(9)32,79532,795Square feet(9)(9)(9)262262262Enrollment(9)(9)(9)268332Percent of Capacity (3)(9)(9)(9)(9)102%127%Site Acreage(9)(9)7777Taft Elementary (1952)777537537Square feet(11)(11)537537537Enrollment(11)(11)(7)(7)271		,	,		,	(5)
Percent of Capacity (3) 83% 82% 91% 90% (5) Site Acreage 8 8 8 8 8 (5) Rosedale Elementary (1966)						
Site Acreage 8 8 8 8 8 8 7 Rosedale Elementary (1966) Square feet (9) (9) (9) 32,795 32,795 32,795 Capacity (students) (9) (9) (9) 262 262 262 Enrollment (9) (9) (9) 268 332 Percent of Capacity (3) (9) (9) (9) 102% 127% Site Acreage (9) (9) (9) 7 7 7 Site Acreage (9) (9) 7 7 7 7 Square feet (11) (11) 64,456 64,456 64,456 Capacity (students) (11) (11) 537 537 537 Enrollment (11) (11) (7) (7) 271						. ,
Rosedale Elementary (1966) Square feet (9) (9) 32,795 32,795 32,795 Capacity (students) (9) (9) 262 262 262 Enrollment (9) (9) (9) 268 332 Percent of Capacity (3) (9) (9) (9) 102% 127% Site Acreage (9) (9) 7 7 7 Taft Elementary (1952) 111 (11) 64,456 64,456 64,456 Capacity (students) (11) (11) 11) 537 537 537 Enrollment (11) (11) (11) (7) (7) 271	· · · · ·					. ,
Square feet (9) (9) 32,795 32,795 32,795 Capacity (students) (9) (9) 262 262 262 Enrollment (9) (9) (9) 268 332 Percent of Capacity (3) (9) (9) (9) 102% 127% Site Acreage (9) (9) (9) 7 7 7 Taft Elementary (1952) (11) (11) 64,456 64,456 64,456 Capacity (students) (11) (11) 537 537 537 Enrollment (11) (11) (7) (7) 271		0	0	0	0	(5)
Capacity (students)(9)(9)(9)262262262Enrollment(9)(9)(9)(9)268332Percent of Capacity (3)(9)(9)(9)(9)102%127%Site Acreage(9)(9)(9)777Taft Elementary (1952)7777Square feet(11)(11)64,45664,45664,456Capacity (students)(11)(11)537537537Enrollment(11)(11)(7)(7)271		(9)	(9)	32 795	32 795	32 795
Enrollment(9)(9)(9)(9)268332Percent of Capacity (3)(9)(9)(9)(9)102%127%Site Acreage(9)(9)(9)777Taft Elementary (1952)(11)(11)64,45664,45664,456Capacity (students)(11)(11)537537537Enrollment(11)(11)(7)(7)271						
Percent of Capacity (3) (9) (9) (9) (9) 102% 127% Site Acreage (9) (9) 7 7 7 7 Taft Elementary (1952) (11) (11) 64,456 64,456 64,456 Capacity (students) (11) (11) 537 537 537 Enrollment (11) (11) (7) (7) 271						
Site Acreage(9)(9)777Taft Elementary (1952)Square feet(11)(11)64,45664,45664,456Capacity (students)(11)(11)537537537Enrollment(11)(11)(7)(7)271						
Taft Elementary (1952)Square feet(11)(11)64,45664,456Capacity (students)(11)(11)537537Enrollment(11)(11)(7)(7)271						12770
Square feet(11)(11)64,45664,45664,456Capacity (students)(11)(11)537537537Enrollment(11)(11)(7)(7)271		(9)	(9)	/	7	7
Capacity (students)(11)(11)537537537Enrollment(11)(11)(7)(7)271		(11)	(11)	61 156	61 156	61 156
Enrollment (11) (11) (7) (7) 271				,	,	,
	· · ·	(11)	(11)			50%
Site Acreage (11) (11) 6 6 6	Site Acreage	(11)	(11)	6	6	6

2005	2005 2004		2002	2001	
76,673	76,673	76,673	76,673	76,673	
639	639	639	639	639	
203	233	330	436	437	
32%	36%	52%	68%	68%	
8	8	8	8	8	
(8)) (8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
(8)) (8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
(8)) (8)	(8)	(8)	(8)	
(8)		(8)	(8)	(8)	
(8)		(8)	(8)	(8)	
(2)) (2)	(2)	37,255	37,255	
(2)) (2)	(2)	299	299	
(2)) (2)	(2)	265	268	
(2)) (2)	(2)	89%	90%	
11	11	11	11	11	
114,456	114,456	114,456	114,456	114,456	
812	812	812	812	812	
746	731	728	669	709	
92%	90%	90%	82%	87%	
7	7	7	7	7	
(5)) (5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	
(5)) (5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	
(5)) (5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	
(5)) (5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	
(5)) (5)	(5)	(5)	(5)	
32,795	32,795	32,795	32,795	32,795	
262	262	262	262	262	
325	307	314	338	335	
124%	117%	120%	129%	128%	
7	7	7	7	7	
64,456	64,456	64,456	64,456	64,456	
537	537	537	537	537	
302	379	313	356	362	
56%		58%	66%	67%	
e		6	6	6	
				(Continued)	

SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS SCHEDULE 16

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
School	·				
Elementary Schools (continued)					
Wildwood Elementary (1959) (4)					
Square feet	44,450	44,450	44,450	44,450	44,450
Capacity (students)	356	356	356	356	356
Enrollment	475	457	(6)	(6)	390
Percent of Capacity (3)	133%	128%	(6)	(6)	110%
Site Acreage	4	4	4	4	4
Wilson Elemenary (1951)					
Square feet	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	48,313
Capacity (students)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	387
Enrollment	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	330
Percent of Capacity (3)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	85%
Site Acreage	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	5
Middle Schools					
Steven Vail Middle (1923)					
Square feet	222,409	222,409	222,409	222,409	222,409
Capacity (students)	1,577	1,577	1,577	1,577	1,577
Enrollment	807	802	821	907	703
Percent of Capacity (3)	51%	51%	52%	58%	45%
Site Acreage	3	3	3	3	3
George M. Verity Middle (1968)					
Square feet	81,589	81,589	81,589	81,589	81,589
Capacity (students)	653	653	653	653	653
Enrollment	614	625	625	599	489
Percent of Capacity (3)	94%	96%	96%	92%	75%
Site Acreage	39	39	39	39	39

_	2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
	44,450	44,450	44,450	44,450	44,450
	356	356	356	356	356
	392	433	300	311	323
	110%	122%	84%	87%	91%
	4	4	4	4	4
	48,313	48,313	48,313	48,313	48,313
	387	387	387	387	387
	337	357	270	284	308
	87%	92%	70%	73%	80%
	5	5	5	5	5
	222,409	222,409	222,409	222,409	222,409
	1,577	1,577	1,577	1,577	1,577
	736	797	799	827	765
	47%	51%	51%	52%	49%
	3	3	3	3	3
	81,589	81,589	81,589	81,589	81,589
	653	653	653	653	653
	483	605	617	616	622
	74%	93%	94%	94%	95%
	39	39	39	39	39
					(Continued)

SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION (CONTINUED) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS SCHEDULE 16

	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006
School					
High Schools					
Garfield Alternative (1925)					
Square feet	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	56,038
Capacity (students)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	312
Enrollment	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	66
Percent of Capacity (3)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	21%
Site Acreage	3	3	3	3	3
Middletown High (1969)					
Square feet	363,627	363,627	363,627	363,627	363,627
Capacity (students)	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178
Enrollment	1829	1840	1,834	1,797	1,831
Percent of Capacity (3)	84%	84%	84%	83%	84%
Site Acreage	8	8	8	8	8

Source: District records

- (2) Middletown City School District demolished Oneida Elementary
- (3) Enrollment divided by Capacity
- (4) Annexed 1993
- (5) Rosa Parks Elementary opened in fiscal year 2007
- (6) In 2008, due to construction, Wildwood students were housed at the Roosevelt building and Mayfield was housed at the old Creekview building. Original Roosevelt students have been dispersed amongst the District because the building is no longer in use after Wildwood students return after the Wildwood construction was completed.
- (7) Taft Elementary is being used for storage
- (8) Miller Ridge Elementary opened in fiscal year 2008
- (9) Rosedale Elementary was under renovation during fiscal year 2008, and will be renamed New Central Academy
- (10) Roosevelt Elementary was unoccupied in 2009 awaiting demolition.
- (11) Demolished 2008
- (12) 2009 and forward houses Butler County Head Start

2005	2004	2003	2002	2001
56,038	56,038	56,038	56.038	56,038
312	312	312	312	312
122	158	177	148	174
39%	51%	57%	47%	56%
3	3	3	3	3
363,627	363,627	363,627	363,627	363,627
2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178	2,178
1,809	1,754	1,832	1,839	1,740
83%	81%	84%	84%	80%
8	8	8	8	8

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Dave Yost • Auditor of State

MIDDLETOWN CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT

BUTLER COUNTY

CLERK'S CERTIFICATION This is a true and correct copy of the report which is required to be filed in the Office of the Auditor of State pursuant to Section 117.26, Revised Code, and which is filed in Columbus, Ohio.

Susan Babbett

CLERK OF THE BUREAU

CERTIFIED APRIL 12, 2011

> 88 East Broad Street, Fifth Floor, Columbus, Ohio 43215-3506 Phone: 614-466-4514 or 800-282-0370 Fax: 614-466-4490 www.auditor.state.oh.us